

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/49

11 Infantry Battalion

January 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Am

Date and Time.—From 1st Jan 1943 To 3 Jan 1943

Place	Date 1942	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DUM DARRABAN	1 Jan		Unit in bivouac area vicinity of 31661900 HLL Div. Stat and about 3 miles North of WEDGE ISLAND Pt, VC, Range practice Swimming in morning. Rest in afternoon. Night Ing from 1900-2400. Weather fine. 53 OR M/I (3/1). 3 OR M/I 3 OR M/O 6 OR Evac } LTCOL M St. Brunline M/O 4 DIV. OPERATION CASE.	Apx A & B 3011 2/1 9/1 } 3010 9/1
	2 Jan		Pt, VC, Range practice Swimming in morning Rest in afternoon. Night Ing from 1900-2100 followed by demonstration of night firing Bren & Vickers guns. Weather fine!	
			2 OR M/I 5 OR Evac	3011 9/1
	3 Jan		Rest day. As spent most of time fishing and swimming. Weather fine. 5 OR M/I 2 OR M/O 4 OR Evac; Lieut. Falconer RA. M/I Detachment 3 Corp. School.	3011 9/1; 3010 9/1

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Pm

Date and Time.—From 4 Jan 1943 To 7 Jan 1943

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and reference to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>DANJARAN</u>	<u>1943</u> <u>4 Jan</u>		PT, VC, Range practice swimming in morning, preparation for return to camp area in afternoon. Weather fine.	
			22 OR ^s M/I 3 OR ^s M/O 5 OR ^s Evac. ^{Lieut. Broadgoulds K.B.} } M/I ex 3 boat school. ^{Capt. Hertz R.} ^{Lieut. Owenby, J.}	3011 9/1 : 3010 9/1
	<u>5 Jan</u>		Unit returned to camp area. Road rough and very sandy. Trouble was experienced with trucks bogging but no serious delays occurred. Weather fine.	
			4 OR ^s M/I 3 OR ^s M/O 6 OR ^s Evac. 1 OR ^s M/I	3011 9/1 : 3012 9/1
	<u>6 Jan</u>		cleaning up and adm in camp area. Weather fine.	
			7 OR ^s M/I 5 OR ^s M/O 6 OR ^s Evac. : Sgt. Hopkins, J.P. to be A/LIEUT.	3011 9/1 : 3010 16/1
	<u>7 Jan</u>		Blk's course and hull ring log in camp area for all Coys. Weather fine. Hygiene course.	Mpx "G"
			3 OR ^s M/I 10 OR ^s M/O 3 OR ^s Evac. : 1 OR ^s Evac. ^{Lieut. Golding F.B.} } M/O ^{Lieut. Medelap 1st.} } ^{Lieut. Holywell. W.T.} } ^{Lieut. Gathew E.P.} } Serial	3011 9/1 : 3011 16/1 : 3010 9/1

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn Date and Time.—From 8 Jan 1943 To 11 Jan 1943

Place	Date 1943	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DUNDON	8 Jan		Blitz course and ball range try in camp area for all boys. Weather fine. Leave night in Messia.	
			6:00 AM M/I 7:00 AM M/O 2:30 PM Evac; 2:00 PM M/I 1:00 AM Evac; Hygiene course	3011 9/1 : 3011 16/1: Affix "G"
	9 Jan		Blitz course and balling try in camp area for all boys in morning. Demo by Pts M/D explosives and their use in afternoon. Weather fine.	
			12:00 PM M/I 9:00 AM M/O 6:00 PM Evac; Capt. Staines, A.E. Evac MDS.	3011 16/1 : 3010 16/1
	10 Jan		Real day. Church parade in morning. Weather fine.	
			2:00 PM M/I 3:00 PM M/O 2:00 PM Evac; Capt. Berinahan, H.S. M/I ex 110 AGH for duty. Capt. Healy, L.F. M/O to 110 AGH for duty.	3011 16/1 : 3010 16/1
	11 Jan		Blitz course, weapon try, range practice by boys in camp area all day try. Weather fine, nights cold. Hygiene course.	affix "G"
			6:00 PM M/I 1:00 AM M/O 13:00 PM Evac; Capt. Staines, A.E. Evac to NE AGA (Trans to X led)	3011 16/1 : 3010 16/1

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 bn

Date and Time.—From 12 Jan 43 To 15 Jan 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DANDARAGAN	1943 Jan 12.		Independent trg, range practice and pls in attack exercise in morning. Move leave afternoon. Weather fine. Hygiene Course CAPT. MCGIBBON K.ST. 5 OR M/1 8 OR M/O 1 OR Evac; M/1 Ex DUTY G.D.D. 1 OR M/1 From HOME LEAVE:	Appx C. Appx G 3011 ^{16/1} : 3010 ^{16/1} : 3012 ^{16/1} :
	Jan 13		Activities: Weapon trg, BT up, Pl in attack area specialist trg. Int for various of area slated for pl in attack exercise 14/15 Jan. Weather fine 4 OR M/1 4 OR Evac: 1 OR M/O. COMPLETION OF DUTIES	Appx C. 3011 ^{16/1} : 3012 ^{16/1} :
	Jan 14	0915	Bn moved out to exercise area ref 3550 1960. Weather fine. 4 OR M/1 3 OR M/O: 5 OR Evac: 1 OR M/O Completion of duty: 1 OR M/O 4. AUST. DIV. SCHOOLS:	See records/Exercise in appendix. Appx D. 3011 ^{16/1} : 3011 ^{23/1} : 3012 ^{16/1} :
	Jan 15	1000	Bn returned from exercise. The group notes of leave 23 Jan to 2 Feb 43. Weather fine. 8 OR M/1 14 OR M/O 1 OR Evac: 8 OR M/1:	do 3011 ^{16/1} : 3011 ^{23/1} :

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 15 Jan 43 To 19 Jan 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DANDARAGAN.	1943			
	Jan 16		Bn activity: Adm. Weather fine. Unit commenced packing up preparatory to going on base. Weather fine.	
			11 ORS M/O, 4 ORS M/O, 1 prom.:	3011 23/:
	Jan 17		Day of rest. Weather fine.	
		6 M/O, 2 ORS M/O, 1 OR EVAC.:		3011 23/:
		MAJOR GRAHAM E.H.A. M/O EX 3 AUST. CORP. SCHOOL HARVEY } CHAPLAIN CURTIS, M/O HOME LEAVE MAJOR GRAHAM E.H.A. M/O DETACHED 13 AUST. INF. BDE. SQUAD. WOOD L.C. RE-ALLOCATION OF ARMY NO.:		3010 23/1: 3010 23/1: 3010 16/1:
Jan 18			Bn activity: Adm. Unit preparing to move to b hill area. Afternoon movie. Weather fine.	
			3 ORS M/O, 4 ORS M/O:	3011 23/:
Jan 19			Bn activity: Adm. Afternoon lecture "Enemy Propaganda". Evening concert.	
			Weather fine. 1 OR EVAC.:	3011 23/1:

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 20 Jan To 22 Jan '43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DANDARAGAN	1943 Jan 20		Bn activity Admin Preparation for move to biddlow area. Weather fine.	MMX "E"
			40RS M/O: A/LIEUT. BARWICK, V.W. EVAC. 110 AGH. EX. 4 DIV. SPORTS. (TRANS. X LIST)	3011 ²³ / ₁ : 3010 ²³ / ₁ :
	Jan 21	0445	2/pt left Dandaragan for biddlow area. Remaining to move by train to biddlow	Movement Code
biddlow		0430	2/pt arrived biddlow area Camp No 1.	
		1900	First party train personnel arrived No 1 camp	
		2300	Second party train personnel arrived No 1 camp	
			Weather fine.	
			23 M/O, 2 EVAC, 1 EVAC, 1 TRANS:	3011 ²³ / ₁ : 3011 ³⁰ / ₁ :
do	Jan 22	0600	Third party train personnel arrived Camp No 1	
			Bn Activity Admin. Weather fine.	
			2 ORS M/O: 60RS M/O, 1 OR M/O, 1 EVAC: Lieut Bushell. O.C, M/O, ex 2/ AGH Chaplain Abbott. P. M/O attached for duties: Trans. of X List:	3011 ²³ / ₁ : 3011 ³⁰ / ₁ : 3010 ³⁰ / ₁ : 3012 ³⁰ / ₁

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th

Date and Time.—From 23 Jan '43 To 31 Jan '43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Schidlowe	1943 Jan 23	0900	<p>Pers commenced to move out on leave.</p> <p>3 ORS TRANS. AIF: 1 OR M/O: LT. COL. BUNTINE M.A. M/EX 4 AUCT. DIV. SCHOOL:</p>	<p>Appx "F"</p> <p>3011 23/1: 3011 30/1: 3010 30/1:</p>
	24-30		<p>Pers on leave</p> <p>24th Lieut. Matthe. G. M/EX 35 A.I.T.B. Lieut. Kirby OF EDDY H. M/EX TRANS. 2/11 BN. EX 35 A.I.T.B. LIEUT. BACKHOUSE R. M/TRANS ON EX STAFF A.R.D.</p> <p>CHAPLAIN CURTIS A. M/O TO TAOD 1 OR M/O COMPLETION DUTY</p> <p>25, 1 OR M/1, 1 OR EVAL., 1 OR TRANS 26, 3 ORS M/1, 28, 13 ORS M/1, 29, 2 ORS M/1: 25, LIEUT. GOULD R.A. M/1 TRANS, IN EX 2/12 BN. EX 35 A.I.T.B.</p>	<p>3010 30/1: 3012 30/1:</p> <p>3011 30/1:</p> <p>3010 30/1:</p>
	31		<p>Pers returning from leave.</p>	
			<p>Routine Orders Parts 1 & 11: Diary of Events: Casualty Returns</p> <p>SITERS: Training Syllabus for Jan.</p>	<p>Appx H: J: K.</p> <p>appx L. B.</p>
			<p><i>Ma Buntine M.A.</i></p> <p><i>Comd 11th</i></p>	

FIELD-SKETCH GREENS FARM



SCALE = 1 IN. = 100 YDS.
1/2" = 10 FT



Queensland
0115/42

MESSAGE FORM

CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS

IN

OUT

Int.

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

All Coys

FROM

11 Bn

Originator's Number

RHI

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

EXERCISE

⊙

Enemy

est.

one

Bn

Gp

located

South

of

MULBERRY

FARM

(See

Int.

Sketch)

night

13/14

Jan

⊙

11 Bn

now

3rd

stage

of

readiness

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0637

SIGNED

R. H. I.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **ALL COYS**

FROM **11 BN**

Originator's Number
RH2

Date
14

In Reply to Number.

EXERCISE

⊙

Conference

R.O

Gps

0800

hrs.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

R. Hertz

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0735

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
 I 124

Date
 14

In Reply to Number

SITREP
 BN

⊙
 IN

DAY
 ATTACK

AND

NIGHT

EXERCISE

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0754

Signed

Henty Capt

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

ALL COYS

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH 3

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

EXERCISE	⊙	16 Bw	patrols	clashed	with
Tap	patrols	YAN DAN	area	at	0700
hrs	⊙	Tap	identifications	496	YAKOSHIMO
R. EGT.	⊙	Casualties	16 Bw	4	killed
one	wounded	Tap	20	killed.	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0800

SIGNED

Identy bap

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

A C D COYS

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH 4

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

ST

1045

hrs

0

watch

mvt

D

Coy

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1030

SIGNED

R. L. G. G. G.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

A C Coys

FROM

11 Bn

Originator's Number

RH5

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

<i>D</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>Scouts</i>	<i>encountered</i>	<i>booby</i>	<i>traps</i>
<i>approx</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>clearing</i>	<i>area</i>
<i>Adv</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>continue</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

R. Hunt's copy

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1107

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bw

FROM

D. Bay

Originator's Number

BE 2

Date

14

In Reply to Number

EXERCISE	0	COPSE	TAKEN	DNE	CASUALTY.
HELD	UP	IN	CO PSE	NORTH	OF
DAM	BY	PL	OF	ENEMY	LINING
RIDGE	GOODS	SOUTH	OF	DAM	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

RUNNER
[Signature]

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1122.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO A C COYS

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

AM6

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

Enemy	strongly	located	PASTURE	RIDGE	TIMBER
GULLY	D Coy	pinned	down	TIMBER	KNOLL
⊙	C Coy	will	endeavour	push	round
left	Flank	to	posn	opposite	TIMBER
KNOLL	⊙	A Coy	com d	to	report
Bn HQ.	immed.				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1135

Kentz bapt

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **T.O**

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH7

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

Rece

Car

Sig

Van

Int

Office

to

come

fwd

@

DR

w.11

guide

rehs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

Identify Capt

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1145

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN

FROM

DECOY

Originator's Number

WR 1

Date

14

In Reply to Number

ENEMY

located

FARM

HOUSE

food

posts

along

CREEK

estimated

COY

strength

⊙

Right

of

house

offers

good

approaches

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1230

SIGNED

Chance Hooker

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

Report Lt. N. Hubbard "D" Coy.
Fighting Patrol. No. 100 - N. Dec 43

house outward journey left of Dam
passed through to bay which was
farther right than previously reptd.
Patrol past B. bay soon first made
contact with enemy. - strength
1 sec was fired and withdrew.
nine men under the LYNES
pursued and annihilated the
force. The patrol then came under
heavy fire from right flank.
Cpt W. Clauke with the remainder of
the patrol rushed enemy on right flank
and put them to flight, taking two
prisoners who were casualties. The patrol
rapidly reformed and moved rapidly
NORTH to MULBERRY FARM, which it
attacked and took at bayonet point, killing
the garrison. A rapid withdrawal just
saved the patrol from being wiped out by

a heavy charge which destroyed the building. Heavy fire from MG's on the hill behind forced us to disperse widely and then the patrol made straight back to its base.

Result of patrol's activities were:-
Own casualties — 10 wounded (slightly)
enemy — 2 prisoners,
20 killed & an
unknown number of casualties.

Newbourns Unit
1/4 Patrol.

C Coy

Enemy patrol wiped

out 10 5 PWs 0 or

in car on patrol

to farmhouse.

Clay

~~edge of belt of timber
near farm ○ enemy
with drawing to farm ○
by mapping up ○ enemy
with drawing~~

1455'

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

QM

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

A48

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

EVENING

MEAL

to

be

at

ASSEMBLY

AREA

at

1830

hrs

ref

3556/970

MOORA

STRAIT

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

Kentz bapi

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1415

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1920

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **13 INF BDE**

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH9

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

EXERCISE

⊙

Bn HQ

located

35551963

MOORA

strat.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Adams Obape

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1418

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1720

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **A C D**

FROM **11 Bn**

Originator's Number
RH10

Date
14

In Reply to Number.

One	guide	per	coy	to	report
Bn HQ	by	1815	Lvs	for	evening
rations	distbd				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

R. H. G. Waps

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1430

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **A.C.D Coys**

FROM **BN HQ**

Originator's Number

RHII

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

**A Coy
RIDGE
1545
route.**

**will attack
feature West
has **⊙** Strong**

**enemy
of
opposition**

**located
FARMHOUSE
expected**

**MULBERRY
⊙ ST
EN**

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1532

SIGNED

A. L. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **A C D Sig Mtd.**

FROM **B ~ HQ**

Originator's Number

RH int.

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

When	cavvs	return	empty	hotboxes	etc
to	ASSEMBLY	AREA	guides	will	accompany
cavvs	and	then	guide	veh's	with
packs	to	coy	creat.	⊙	conference
NOW	2030	hrs.			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Henry Gaps

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1915

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

D Coy ordered to send

fighting patrol to

capture

~~FARMHOUSE~~ ☉

~~Leave standing patrol~~

~~to watch it. ☉~~

Attack to
1715 to 1730

~~be in motion~~

1652 hrs

~~Company
cleared belt of
timber as far as
Blackbay Hill
No enemy opposition
Taking up post
near farmhouse.~~

1435 hrs

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **A.-C.-D . Lieuts NORMAN HARVEY**

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH12

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

Conference

Bn HQ

2000

hrs

R x O

Gps

plus

Lieuts

NORMAN

HARVEY

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS.

Identify caps.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1635

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS

IN

Int

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

QM

FROM

BN HQ

Originator's Number

RH13

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

BREAKFAST

TO

BE

AT

GREENS

FARM

HOUSE

at

0700

HRS

TOMORROW

⊙

HOT

COFFEE

TONIGHT

at

ASSEMBLY

AREA

2400

HRS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN
BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1835

SIGNED

H. Gentry

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

1836

11 bn

BUSHY Knoll cleared. (O)

CAUSUALTIES 2 O/R wounded

five enemy retreated over
a ridge approx 200^x from
posn. Advancing.

Wana Foster
Capt

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

T.O

FROM

BN HQ

Originator's Number

RHIS

Date

14

In Reply to Number.

All available vehs	Coy	and	TP
carrying to be	at	GREENS	FARM
at vicinity 0700	hrs	TOMORROW	⊙
Good dispersal 1 vehs	in	Coy	ops

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

21040.

SIGNED

Alderby bap

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

from
C Coy

Enemy small C.A.

left flank. O will
oppose it with strong
patrol

1355 hrs

C Coy

Two pl held up
require not sppt.

target 200 x beyond
front line running
East West in
front of Bald hill

1312

One det mortar
~~under~~ close support C Coy
1320 hrs

~~C Coy
Enemy have withdrawn
sending food pl.~~

~~Present pom 600 yds~~

~~S/S of CENTRE RIDGE~~

1320 hrs

1320 is from enemy patrol
address near of Hibay
Infer gun to Hibay

1220

enemy patrol

12 men moving

round A Coy

right flank —

being shadowed
by 2 scouts.

Clay
encountered
enemy patrol
moving to
their rear left
flank. strength

15

1157

1222 hrs

Clay

Two patrols sent
Jwd @ will report
later.

Wearing AMF uniform

Pte. Barnes FA W 42912

A/A. 11Bn. Getha.

18/2/42. joined army

Always in 11Bn except for
3 wks showing symptoms.

has 2 brothers & 5 sisters

Parents both living.
likes army - fair.

1 week with A/A.

Rifle & bayonet capt.

knows nothing of his weapons

Morale of A/A good.

casualties unknown

shot 3 of his enemy

Had no orders from the
command before capture

says he walked from 11Bn
Camp area

Mr Alfred F. B.

Wx 27932

16 Bellvue Terrace
Fremont

29 years old. born in the
all his life.

2 years in army
no casualties from
harassment or any act-
ivities.

Envelope H. A. by 11 Bn

A/A

no info on the war
months

on patrol when
captured.

was in 1911
rifles against canvas.

Pte Blayney Gordon
W 42911 Eraser WA

~~No info~~
walked to place captured
no info further
wearing A.M.F. uniform

Pte Thornton R.F.
W 7421

A/A PL HQ by 11th
Australia (Edwards)
no info given verbatim

Pte Barnes G.H.
W 20023.

Brother of Person
42912

no info given

1105

10 Coy / Coy scouts
contacted enemy found
booby traps. Coy moving
forward.

1113

Firing & explosions in
a 10 by 10 area
Pls deploying

1114

report of 2 Captains
of 2 companies

1115

firing left flank &
explosions in front of
Coy

1119

Coy report enemy
left front

1121

firing left rear

He Pano L. WX29603

HQ 80y 11/10 (Letter)

~~captured~~ 1030h

intercepted 1600h

will not give any info.

Pte Barlow SW W 7944
Captured by Bombay
on patrol. 300x SE of farm
house. most of enemy retreating.
Morale good

Pte Shand G. W 7940.
Box 11 for Australia
1 week. from 56 Ad. Park
Good food?



180
170
160
150
140
130
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

LOW WINTER SWAMP LAND

Rising to 50

INT. Sec

11 BN

13 JAN 43

War Diary

Appx "A"

11 AUST INF BN

30 Nov '42.

NIGHT TNG SYLLABUS

28 Dec to 5 Jan '42.

PROGRAMME

1900 - 0600 - Pde hrs (incl RANGE PRACTICE)
0630 - Breakfast Appx B
1400 - Lunch
1800 - Tea

<u>Night 1</u>	1900-1915	Pde (Smartening Exercises)
	1915-2030	Weapon Tng
Dec	2030-2145	Individual Stalk
28/29	2145-2200	Smoke
	2200-2400	Compass march - Sec competitions
	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0200	Weapon Competition (Stripping & assembling tests)
	0200-0400	Fighting patrols (Sec V Sec)
	0400-0530	Map Reading - Practice
	0530-0600	P.T. & U.C.
<u>Night 2</u>	1900-1915	P e
	1915-2030	B.T. & U.C.
Dec	2030-2300	Pl in night attack with immediate C.A.
29/30	2300-2400	(Coy arrangement)
	2300-2400	Fighting Patrols (Pl v Pl)
	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0200	Lecture - Beach Landing & est of bridgehead
	0200-0530	R.M. by compass
	0530-0600	Swimming and instn
<u>Night 3</u>	1900-1915	Pde
	1915-2030	Weapon Tng
Dec	2030-2300	Recce Patrols (Orders & reports)
30/31	2300-0530	Night march (Coy arrangements)
	0530-0600	P.T. & U.C. - Swim
<u>Night 4</u>	1900-1915	Pde
	1915-2000	A/Gas Tng
Dec 31/	2000-2400	Compass March incl use of stars
Jan 1	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0500	Coy in night attack (A Coy v B Coy) C " v D "
	0500-0600	P.T. & U.C. - Swim
<u>Night 5</u>	1900-1915	Pde
Jan	1915-2000	A Gas Tng
1/2	2000-2400	Coy in night occupation
	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0500	Coy in night attack (B Coy v A Coy) D " v C "
	0500-0600	P.T. & U.C. - Swim
<u>Night 6</u>	1900-1915	Pde
Jan 2/3	1915-2000	Close order drill rifle exercises
	2000-2045	Bayonet assault
	2045-2400	Night march (memorising route) use of stars
	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0600	Bn in night occupation
<u>Night 7</u>		
Jan 3/4	1900-1915	Pde
	1915-2030	P.T. & U.C.
	2030-2400	Tiger Patrols (Coy v Coy)
	2400-0100	Meal
	0100-0600	Bn in night attack (B Coy enemy)

Night 8 1900-1915 Pde
1915-2030 Weapon Tng
Jan 4/5 2030-0600 Night march across country

R. Hertz CAPT.
R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

1. C.O.
2. 2 i/c
3. Adjt
4. A Coy
5. B
6. C
7. D
8. HQ.
9. R.S.M.
10. T.O.
11. Q.M.
12. W.O. ii Caterer
13. R.M.O.
- 14)
- 15) Bde
- 16)
- 17) War Diary
18. Bn HQ.
- 19)
- 20) Spares

War Diary

11 AUST INF BN

NIGHT LMG SYLLABUS - APPX B.

RANGE PRACTICES

X - Rifle & LMG - 1900-2030
Y - LMG night firing 2100-2400
Z - MMG " " 0300-0500

<u>Night 1</u>	0300-0500	X)	} Nil
		Y)	
		Z)	
" 2	X D Coy		
	Y D Coy		
	Z HQ "		
" 3	X C Coy		
	Y C "		
	Z HQ "		
" 4	X B Coy		
	Y B "		
	Z HQ "		
" 5	X A Coy		
	Y A "		
	Z Offrs & Senr NCO's		
" 6	X HQ Coy		
	Y HQ Coy		
	Z HQ Coy		
" 7	X HQ Coy		
	Y HQ Coy		
	Z HQ Coy		

Mort Pl will carry out H.E. practice 1900-2030 ,
0500-0600 nights 6 & 7

R. Hertz CAPT.
R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

War Diary

Appx B

11 AUST INF BN

5 Jan 43

TNG SYLLABUS JAN 43.

Periods of Tng:- 0845 hrs - 1230 hrs
 1345 " - 1645 "
 1645 " - 1700 " Semaphore, daily.
 1900 " - 2100 " Tue & Thu.

Key:- W - Weapon Tng Course.
 X - a. Blitz Course; b. Guerilla Tactics; c. PT & UC.
 Y - a. Rifle & Bayonet Course; b. Sigs; c. A/Gas.
 Z - Range Practices.

Date (1943)	A Coy		B Coy		C Coy		D Coy		HQ Coy	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
Jan 1/4	B E A C H		B I V O U A C							
5	R E T U R N		F R O M		B E A C H					
6	Duty Coy ADM W Close Order Drill		As for A Coy X		As for A Coy Y		As for A Coy Z		As for A Coy	
7	X	Y	Duty Coy W Z		Z	X	Y	W		
8	Z	W	Y	X	Duty Coy W Y		X	Z		
9	Pl in attack PT		UG Rifle		TOET		Close Order Duty Coy		Drill	
10			R E S T						Duty Coy	
11	Duty Coy X Y		W	Z	Z	X	Y	W	Respirators to be worn on each course for at least 2 periods of 1/2 hr each	
12	Z	W	Y Y Duty Coy		W	Y	X	Z		
13	X	Y	W	Z	Z X Duty Coy		Y	W		
14/15	B n		i n		A t t a c k		D u t y C o y			
16			A D M						Duty Coy	
17	Duty Coy		R E S T							
18/19			B d e D u t y C o y		M v t		E x e r c i s e			
20	A		D M		D u t y C o y					
21/26	L		E A V		E					

NOT TO BE
 PROMULGATED

Date (1943)	A Coy	B Coy	C Coy	D Coy	HQ Coy
Jan 27	Close Order Drill - PT & UC - BT - A/Gas Duty Coy				Range
28	a.m. -	B n Parade			
	p.m. -	Inter-Coy Weapon Competitions			Duty Coy
29	R E S E R V E D				
30	Close Order Drill - RM - QDES				
31	R E S T				

NOTE:- HQ Coy for all tng except Bn Exercises will be att as follows:-

A Coy - AA Pl, Pro Sec
 B " - Morts
 C " - Carrs
 D " - A/Tk Pl

Sigs and Int pers will carry out specialist tng - Syllabi to be submitted by 6 Jan 43.

Ø Night Periods:-

Jan 7 - Lecture - Adm Discipline in Fd.
 " 8 - Org of an Inf Bn.
 " 12 - Use of PA System.

N.B. Leave period subject to alteration.

R. Hertz
 R. HERTZ Adjt II Aust Inf Bn. Capt.

DISTBN.

CO
 2 i/c
 Adjt
 Coys (5)
 RSM
 RMO
 QM
 TO
 Bde (3)
 War Diary (2)
 Bn HQ
 Spares (2)

Appx "C"

HQ 11 AUST INF BN
AUSTRALIA.

8 Jan 43

PLATOON IN ATTACK EXERCISE.

(12-13 Jan 43)

1. Exercise arranged and directed by -

Major G.M.MACPHERSON
Capt W.A.MackINNON

2. Troops taking part.

Own troops - Platoons A B C D Coys.
Enemy - Platoons A B C D Coys.

3. Object.

To test the Commanders and Section Leaders in -

- (a) Battle procedure.
- (b) Orders.
- (c) Tactical use of the weapons and fire control.
- (d) Formations.
- (e) Consolidation.

4. Director.

Major G.M.MACPHERSON.

5. Umpires.

Pl HQ - Capt W.A.MackINNON

Secs. - Lieut M.HARVEY
Lieut T.HOWE
Lieut D.CARIS

Enemy. - Capt F.W.R.HOOKER

6. Conferences.

- 1. 2000 hrs 11 Jan 43 - Directors and Umpires.
- 2. On ground - Directors and Umpires plus tps taking part.

7. Representation of Fire.

LMG - Blank.
Rifle - Blank.
2" Mortar HE - Paynes Grenades and gelignite.
Smoke - Smoke candles.
Grenades - Thunder flashes.

8. Dress.

- (a) Own troops - Shorts and shirts, battle order without respirators.
- (b) Enemy - Shorts and shirts, battle order without respirators, white arm bands.
- (c) Umpires - Shorts and shirts, drill order, hats KFF.

9. Training Area.

Map ref MOORA Sheet 36302010.

DISTBN as per List A.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adj't 11 AUST INF BN.

War Diary

HQ 11 Aust Inf Bn

8 Jan 43

PLATOON IN ATTACK EXERCISE.

(12-13 Jan 43)

Opening Situation.

Blueland forces have landed North of WEDGE ISLAND and have pushed East and are at present established on a line running N & S through MT MISERY. Patrols from your Bn, the 11 Bn Blueland Rifles, have encountered enemy strong points established on ROCKY RIDGE, 1 mile East of MT MISERY. The estimated strength of each post is 1 Platoon, supported by sec. MMG. The CO 11 Bn has ordered your Coy to capture and destroy the enemy posts on ROCKY RIDGE. Your Coy Comd has made his plan and has ordered your Platoon to attack and destroy the enemy on the PIMPLE to enable the other 2 Platoons to attack and destroy enemy posts on Saddle and Gully. You will have no Artillery or 3" Mortar support.

Assembly Area.

600 yds West of PIMPLE - Map ref MOORA Sheet 36302010.

Starting Point.

400 yds West of PIMPLE.

Boundaries.

Right - Line running E & W 200 yds South of PIMPLE.
Left - Line running E & W 200 yds North of PIMPLE.

Limit of Exploitation.

DAM.

Zero (First Exercise).

0900 hrs.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
R. HERTZ Adjt 11 Aust Inf Bn.

DISTBN.

CO
Adjt
Coys (5)
QM
TO
RSM
War Diary (2)
Bde (2)
File
Spares (5)

War Diary

Appendix D

11 AUST INF BN

9 Jan 43

BN IN ATTACK EXERCISE 75 JAN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXERCISE.

Ref Map MOORA Strat 4 miles to one inch.

1. Director. → Major G.M. MACPHERSON.
2. Period. - 14/15 Jan 43.
3. Lessons.
 - (a) Movement across country.
 - (b) Guerilla tactics.
 - (c) Bn in attack.
 - (d) Consolidation.
4. Troops Taking Part.
 - 11 Aust Inf Bn less B Coy, Pnr and AA Platoons.
5. Enemy.
 - (a) B Coy.
 - (b) Pnr and AA Platoons (Guerilla Bands).
6. Representation of Fire.
 - Rifle and LMG - Blank.
 - MMG - Blank.
 - Grenades - Thunder flashes.
 - Mort & Arty - Gelignite.
 - Smoke - Candles.
7. Umpires.
 - (a) Mvt across country - OC Coys; Guerilla Bands - Lieuts HARVEY and CARIS.
 - (b) Bn in attack - Forward Coys - Maj G.M. MACPHERSON
 Capt R. HERTZ.
 Enemy - Lieuts NORMAN, HARVEY and CARIS.
8. Dress. Own Troops - shirts, KWD trousers where available, fighting order without respirators, steel helmets.
 Enemy - As above with hats, KFF.
9. Medical.
 - RMO to prepare 24 casualty tags to be handed to Adj't by 1400 hrs 9 Jan.
10. S.A.A. All ball SAA to be withdrawn - AAF C7 to be rendered to Bn HQ by 0800 hrs 14 Jan.
11. Transport. - Table to be issued later.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adj't 11 Aust Inf Bn.

<u>DISTBN.</u>	GO	RMO	War Diary (2)
	P 1/c	QM	Bde (2)
	Adj't	TO	File
	Coys (5)	RSM	

War Diary

Appx "E"

HQ 11 Aust Inf Bn
AUSTRALIA.

16 Jan '43.

ADM INSTN MVT NEW AREA.

- 1) MVT. -- by rail & rd.
- 2) PERIOD -- 19 Jan -- S.T. to be advised
- 3) TENTAGE & ACCOMMODATION STORES.
 - a. Unit will move with complete tentage, amenities, / stores incl incinerators and grease traps but excl water tanks
 - b. Water tanks and thunderboxes will be returned to Engrs Dump MOORA by 1400 hrs 18 Jan. QI to advise P.O. tpt required. & Engr
- 4) CAMP AREA.
 - a. Latrine pits, rubbish holes, incinerator pits etc will be filled in and adequately marked "FOUL GROUND" (Pnrs to prepare sufficient notices.)
 - b. All fences, gates MUST be repaired and left in good condition.
 - c. Underground HQ will NOT be filled in. Engrs will seal such HQ for any future operational requirement.
- 5) COMPETITORS, OFFICIALS 4 AUST DIV SPORTS.

These pers will concentrate at GDD and return to unit at new area on completion of move.
- 6) REAR PARTY.
 1. If required will consist of : -

	Capt	McGIBBON									
One	NCO	2	O/R's	per	Coy.	nominations	to	this	HQ	by	1400
hrs	Mon	18	Jan.	4	Pnrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
 2. Tasks completion of repair work fencing etc.
 3. Tpt - (One Van 15 cwt
One Lorry 30 cwt)
 4. Rations Rationing of rear party (21 all ranks) to be advised later.
- 7) CAANTEENS.
 - a. Bulk store MOORA will close 20 Jan 43, and re-open at new area 22 Jan 43.
 - b. Canteen NCO will ensure adequate stocks are held to last till 22 Jan 43. Stocks will be taken to new area.
 - c. Coys will submit requisitions to Canteen by 1700 hrs Sunday 17 Jan 43.
 - d. CANTEEN STRUCTURE AND FITTINGS.
 1. Wet canteen structure inc. awnings and counter will be taken to new area.
 2. Dry canteen structure and beer coils, taps, gauges, tanks, stands, gas cylinders etc will be returned to BULK ISSUE DEPOT MOORA by 1400 hrs 18 Jan 43.
- 8) CERTIFICATION OF AREA.

OC's will submit certificate of cleanliness of area to this HQ by 0700 hrs 19 Jan '43.

R. Hertz CAPT.

R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.
RSM, RMO., Q.M., T.O., CANTEEN ORD.
SPARES (2)

DISTBN: C.O., ADJT., COYS (5)
FILE, WAR DIARY (2)

18 Jan '43.

- War Diary* *Original*
- 1) The follg instns are issued in conjunction with Order Instn dated 16 Jan 43 and supersede all previous orders in connection with move where such orders are at variance.
 - 2) 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move to CHIDLOW CAMP
11 Bn will be located in No. 1 Area (site previously occupied)
 - 3) MVT As per Appx A,B,C,D.
 - 4) REPAIR & RECOVERY
 - a. Rec posts will be established
 - i NEW NORCIA
 - ii CHITTINGRICK vicinity Memorial Hall
 - iii Rec. between PEARCE & CHIDLOW will be arranged by HQ 4 Aust Div Workshops BELLEVUE.
 - b. Rec posts (i) & (ii) will function from 2000 hrs 18 Jan to completion of move
 - 5) MEDICAL.
 - a. Lt. sec 13 Fd Amb moves to CHIDLOW 19 Jan
 - b. A.D.S. remain present location BERKSHIRE VALLEY RD MOORA until 21 Jan 43.
 - c. After 21 Jan rear party will evacuate direct to 4 C.C.S.
 - 6) MEALS
 - a. Cwt meals will be prepared for all ranks for the period of their move.
 - b. 1/2 hot drink will be provided for pers travelling by rail at MID JUNG & CHIDLOW by YMCA & SALVATION ARMY respectively.
 - c. See special instn for meals Appx C. Rail Mvt.
 - 7) HAND OVER FILES

I.O. will submit to this HQ for checking and pass filed and indexed to Bde I.O. by 1200 hrs. Tues 19 Jan 43 complete hand over file of this area.
 - 8) REAR PARTY
 - a. Lieut B.J. LEWIS will replace Capt K.S.J. MCGIBBON as O.C.
 - b. Rear party will remain until released by SG or his representative. This release will be given within two dys of unit moving out.
 - c. QM will provide rations for two dys for 21 all ranks. A Coy will supply one cook and necessary utensils.
 - d. Tpt - Van 15 cwt
One 30 cwt.
 - 9) SALVAGE.

All salvage will be transported by unit vehs to salvage dump MOORA by 1400 hrs Wednesday 20 Jan.
 - 10) ENGR STORES.

Water tanks, portable meat houses will be returned together with thunderboxes to Engr Dump MOORA by 1400 hrs Wed 20 Jan. QM to liaison with T.O. ref tpt.
 - 11) 13 BDE COOKING SCHOOL No. 3.

The above school will close as from Mon 18 Jan and recommence Sat 23 Jan. The WILES cooker will be returned to 28 Bn by 2000 hrs 18 Jan.
 - 12) HOME LEAVE SERIAL.

11 Bn leave serial has been postponed for approx one week.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

13) MVT BY RAIL

A. Pers., eqpt Carrs etc.

- a. Entraining of pers and loading of eqpt carrs etc will be completed one hour before train departure.
- b. Carr Crews will travel in each carr.
- c. NB. While train is passing through Tunnell at SWAN VIEW carr crews will travel in passenger coaches or brake van.
- d. O.C. Train will ensure that sub para C above is complied with.

ENTRAINING & DETRAINING.

- B. a. Will be carried out under direction of R.T.O's.
- b. Tps will carry arms, eqpt and kits in coaches.
- c. Offrs and NCO's will travel adjacent to their tps, one NCO to each compartment.
- d. Entraining States will be available one hr before train start time.

RAIL WARRANTS & CONSIGNMENT NOTES.

- C. a. Will be issued by Lieut D.S. KIDD 13 Inf Bde
- b. Entraining strength returns (AIF Ts 1a) will be completed and handed to R.T.O. Totals must agree with rail warrants.
- c. Consignment notes will show details of WE, rations etc, carried and approx tonnage of different stores etc.

TRAIN DISCIPLINE.

- D. a. Conduct of tps
 - b. Intoxicating liquor
 - c. Prevention of injuries.
- Usual instns regarding the above will be complied with.

A.A. DEFENCE ON TRAINS.

- E. OC's train will co-ordinate AA protection with carr comds.

SECRECY

- F. a. Strict secrecy will be observed regarding times and dates of mvt and destination.
- b. All ranks are warned against sending letters or telegrams or making private telephone calls en route.

MEDICAL

- G. First aid will be available as follows :

- Train 1. RMO
2. Pte CHADWICK
3. Cpl MURRAY

14) CANTEEN


Dry canteen structure and beer coils, taps, gauges, tank stands, gas cylinders will now be returned to Bulk Issue Depot MOORA by 1400 hrs 20 Jan 43.

15) SANITATION

- a. All latrines will be hygienically filled in as from 1600 hrs Wed 20.
- b. A Coy will leave incinerator for rear party use.
- c. Pnr Offr will supervise digging of large open trench latrine some distance North of Marquee for use from Thursday morning to be filled in and marked by Rear Party.

16) BLANKETS.

To be rolled in Sec bundles and carried on Coy vehs.



CAPT.
R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTBN.

as per List A.

War Diary

APPX 'A'

RAIL MVT MOORA - CHIDLOW.

TRAIN	PERS EXCL- CARR CREWS	CARRS	TIME OF DEP MOORA	TIME OF ARRIVAL MID JUNC	TIME OF ARRIVAL CHIDLOW	O.C. TRAIN	TRAIN COMPOSITION
D	160 { A Coy 73 } { B " 87 } 8 Vehs 3 ton will report for mvt rail pers.	16 Bn 12 28 Bn - 2 Atk gns	1100 hrs 21 Jan '43	1645 hrs 21 Jan 43	1805 hrs 21 Jan 43	Capt K.S.J. McGIBBON	Passenger coaches 4 = 154 pers H. Trucks = 12 carrs & escort (Carr crews) Bogie Vans 3 = 30 ton W.E. Brake Van 1 = Baggage & Stores.
E	160 { D Coy 88 } { C " 82 }	16 Bn 3 11 Bn 9 <hr/> 12 (50 Carr pers) 16 Bn 2 Atk guns	1620 hrs 21 Jan 43	2135 hrs 21 Jan 43	2255 hrs 21 Jan 43	Capt F.W.R. HOOKER	Carrs will report RTO MOORA ready for loading by 1300 hrs 21 Jan 1330 8 Vehs 3 ton will report from 13 Fd Coy by 1320 hrs for mvt pers.
F	160 (HQ Coy 100) (Bn HQ)	11 Bn 12 11 Bn - 1 Atk gn. (41 Carr pers)	2300 hrs 21 Jan 43	0445 hrs 22 Jan 43	0605 hrs 22 Jan 43	Capt J. HAWKESFORD	Carrs and A Tk gun will report RTO MOORA ready for loading by 1830 hrs 21 Jan. 6 Vehs 3 ton will report by 1500 hrs for tpting stores to MOORA. Loading of ry. trucks to be completed in daylight. Pickets to accompany each load.

NB. a. Train D one additional H truck for A Tk guns
b. Stores will be moved by train F.

CONTINUED OVER.

MEALS 21 JAN

Breakfast		Lunch		Tea		Supper
Early	Late	Cut	Hot	Cut	Hot	Cut
200 (Rd pers)	510 rail pers	160 Train D	450 Train E.F.	210 Train E.	150 Train F.	150 Train F.

X Rear Party
(21)
separate meal
arrangements.

MVT DANDARRAGAN - MOORA

RAIL PERS & STORES

21 JAN

Serial	Unit to be moved	Vehs reporting	Time of reporting	S.T.	Speed Density
1	A, B Coys (160)	13 Fd Coy 8 Vehs 3 ton Unit 1 Van 15 cwt 1 Lorry 30 cwt (rear party)	0800 hrs	0830 hrs	20 m.i.h. 20 v.t.m.
2	C, D Coys (160)	Do	1320 hrs	1350 hrs	" "
3	Q Stores	13 Inf Bde 6 vehs 3 ton Unit 1 Lorry 30 cwt	1500 hrs	as vehs are loaded	" "
4	Bn HQ HQ Coy (100)	as for Serial 1 & 2.	2000hrs	2030 hrs	15 m.i.h. 20 v.t.m.

LOAD TABLE.

APPX 'B'.

COY	VEHS				LOAD	PERS MT	PERS RAIL
	3 TON	1 TON	15 CWT	30 CWT			
A Coy (108)	1	3	1		Kitchen - dr cooks (5) OC's utility - dr - 2 Ors Stores tents etc drs (4) Ors 8	6 4 18 <hr/> 28	 <hr/> 73
B Coy (114)	1	3	1		as above " " " "	5 3 16 <hr/> 24	 <hr/> 87
C Coy (112)	1	3	1		" " " " " "	5 3 16 <hr/> 24	 <hr/> 82
D Coy (112)	1	3	1		" " " " " "	5 3 16 <hr/> 24	 <hr/> 82
Bn HQ (29)		1	1		Recce Car 2 i/C's utility Int. Office Office Van R.A.P.	CO, Adit. dr, batman 4 dr. batman 2 D/Cpl, dr, 2 Int Ptes 4 RSM, dr, Staff (4) 6 Med stores, dr, med Ord 2	 <hr/> 3
- CONTINUED OVER PAGE -						18	7

COY	VEHS			LOAD	PERS MT	PERS RAIL.
	3 TON	1 TON	16 CWT			
HQ (253)			1	OC's utility	dr, ord RmCpl CSM	3
	2			Kitchens - Tents	drs (2) Cooks (8)	12
Sigs		1	1	Sig Stores- Tents	drs (3) Cpl 1 Sigs (2)	6
A.A. Morts			3	Stores etc	dr (3) Cpl. Or. (1)	4
				7 Carrs with tents stores complete	crews (46) travel with carrs on train	20
Carrs A Tk				14 as above	as above (49)	2
					4 Ors travel with gun on train. Tents, dr, Ors (2)	3
Pnrs Q & Tpt			1	Q.M.	dr, Pnrs (3)	4
	4		1		ROMS, dr, 2 Ptes	4
	1				Mort HE, SAA drs (5) Q. pers (5)	10
	1				Rations, Caterer, dr, 2 Ors	4
	1				Q. office & gear dr, 2 Ors.	3
	1	1			canteen, dr, orderly	2
			3		Pet. dr, NCO	2
	1				Tpt office, dr, NCO, T.O. dr.	4
					Offrs Mess. dr, Mess Cpl, Stewards (2)	4
				1	Sgts Mess. dr, Stewards etc (5)	6
				1	YMCA, dr, ord.	2
				2 Wagons water	dr (2) water duties (2)	4
			1		Rear party (21)	
			1		Adv party 18 Jan (3)	
Total	14		35			79
				8		85

1
Spare

Rd.
 Pers by M.T. 177
 " " M.C. 24
 TOTAL 201

Rail
 Pers Total Rail 416
 " Carrs, Morts 95

GRAND TOTAL 511

Rear party 21

MOVEMENT ORDER11 AUST INF BN.DANDARRAGAN TO CHIDLOWSMAPS

MOORA & PERTH Strats
4 mls to 1 inch

ROUTE

rds DANARRAGAN-MOORA-WALEBING
to rd cr ref 400056 PERTH Strat
to rd Cr ref 403055 PERTH Strat
to GT EASTERN HIGHWAY to dis pt
ref 427057 PERTH Strat
(SKETCH ATT.)

S.P.

CHELSEA ref 382212 - MOORA Strat

S.T.

0530 hrs 21 Jan '43.

DIS PT.

Rd Cr 427057 PERTH Strat

T.C.Ps (Unit est.)

- 1) MOORA (Cr before Ry Xing)
- 2) NEW NORCIA (rd bend 422168 MOORA Strat)
- 3) PEARCE (402084 PERTH Strat)
- 4) 428061 PERTH Strat (Unit Dis.pt.)

HALTS.

- a. 10 mins to every clock hr for 10 mins
- b. other halts 0700 - 0730
1230 - 1315

SPEED DENSITY

10 v.t.m. 20 m.i.h. (vehs must NOT exceed
25 m.p.h.)

INTERVALS

2 mins between serials

DIFFICULT PTS.

marked on sketch - Special attention
to be paid by pro.

(CONTINUED OVER)

Q.C. CONVOY. - Lieut. J. OVERSBY (Veh 02)

Serial	Sub Unit	No of vhes	Camp S.T.	TIME TABLE							VEHS.
				SP	TCP 1	TCP 2	TCP 3	Br 401057	Dis Pt	TCP 4	
1	B Ech	10	0430	0530	0618	0806	1051	1151	1215	1254	Kitchens (6) Rations Q Office - QM - 02
2	A & B Coys	10	0435	0535	0623	0811	1056	1156	1250	1259	Coy Vehs
3	C & D "	10	0440	0540	0628	0816	1101	1201	1255	1304	" "
4	HQ Coy	10	0445	0545	0633	0823	1105	1206	1300	1309	Coy HQ (2) Sigs (3) AA (2) Int Office ATK (1) Pnrs (1)
5	" "	10	0450	0550	0638	0828	1111	1211	1305	1314	Offrs Mess - Sgts Mess - YMCA-SAA (5) Canteen - Office Van
6	" "	7	0455	0555	0643	0833	1116	1216	1310	1319	T.O. - Tpt Office, Pet Carra(1), RAP, WAGONS WATER(2)

M.C. CONTROL OF ROUTE.

- TCps 1-4
- One MC will be stationed at the head one at the rear of each serial
- Difficult pts such as bad turns, defiles, bns, etc will be particularly watched. MC pool will be detailed for this purpose.
- One MC will report to recon car at 0400 hrs for mt with recon car.
- Two MC's will remain at rear of coln for guiding of cars BE and other traffic thro' the convey and then return to original posn.

<u>DISTANCES</u>	Unit area	-	SP	=	14 mls
	SP	-	TCP 1	=	12 "
	TCP 1	-	TCP 2	=	36 "
	TCP 2	-	TCP 3	=	55 "
	TCP 3	-	Br 401057	=	13 "
	Br 401057	-	Dis Pt	=	13 "

Dis Pt - TCP 4 = 3 mls.

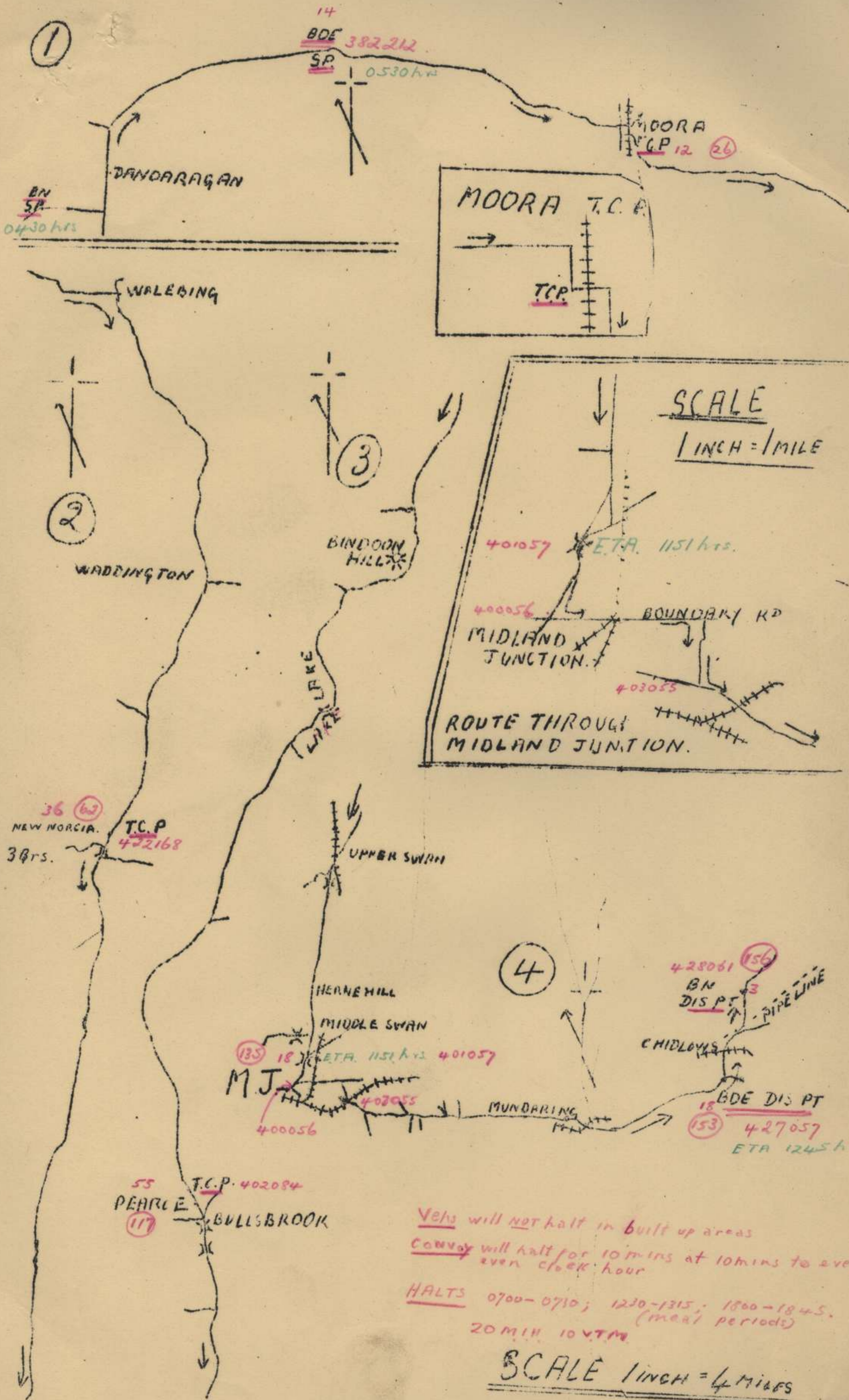
Issue

TIME TABLE CANCELS TIME TABLE MOVEMENT ORDER APPX C.

Serial	Sub-Unit	No. of Vehs	Camp S.T.	SP	TIME PAST						VEHS.
					TCP 1	TCP 2	TCP 3	Br 401057	Dis pt	TCP 4	
1	B Ech	10	0430	0530	0606	0821	1100	1151	1330	1339	Kitchens (6) Rations Q Office - QM - 02 Coy Vehs
2	A & B Coys	10	0435	0535	0611	0826	1105	1156	1335	1344	
3	C & D Coys	10	0440	0540	0616	0831	1110	1201	1340	1349	"
4	HQ Coy	10	0445	0545	0621	0836	1115	1206	1345	1354	Coy HQ (2) Sigs (3) AA (2) Int Off & ATK (1) Pnrs (1) Off Mess Sgts Mess YMCA SAA (5) Canteen Office Van
5	HQ Coy	10	0450	0550	0626	0841	1120	1211	1350	1359	
6	HQ Coy	7	0455	0555	0631	0846	1125	1216	1355	1404	TO, Tpt Office, Pet, Carrs (1), RAP, Wagons Water (2)

CORRIGENDUM - DISTANCES -

No.1 TCP to No. 2 TCP - 35 miles.
 No.2 TCP to No. 3 TCP - 53 "
 No.3 TCP to Br - 17 "



Vets will NOT halt in built up areas
 Convoy will halt for 10 mins at 10 mins to every
 even clock hour
 HALTS 0700-0710; 1230-1315; 1800-1845.
 (meal periods)
 20 MI/H 10 VTM

SCALE 1 INCH = 4 MILES

APPX 'D'

ALLOTMENT OF MCS.

1) TCP 1 - L/Cpl BUCKEY
Pte BELL
(After convoy passes thro will occupy posn rear of
convoy for conducting Cars DS etc thro convoy)

TCP 2 - L/Cpl SNEATHERS
Dr PENNMAN }
" ROGERS } MC Comb.

Pte EVAS
(After convoy thro reports to OC's Pool)

TCP 3 - Cpl STICKMAN }
Pte TURNER } MC Comb.

TCP 4 - Cpl KILMINSTER
Pte MAYLOR }
BROWN } MC Comb.

Serial 1. { Pte ROBINSON
" TAYLOR

2. { Pte SEBBS }
" COLLINS } MC Comb.

3. { Pte WILKINS
" SIMMONS

4. { Pte LOTHIAN
" EDWARDS

5. { Pte ELLERY
{ Sig LIDDELL

6. { Pte CHESTER
" McDOUGALL

OC CONVOY'S POOL
Sgt BROWN
L/Cpl SMITH
Pte GUILFOYLE

CO's D.R.
Sig HOWE.

(CONTINUED OVER)

- PAGE 8 -

2) M.C. ORDERLIES.

- a. Must be taken notice of.
- b. Refusal and non-compliance with orders will be reported and disciplinary action will be taken against drs concerned.
- c. All vehs will travel with both windows down
- d. Vehs must NOT ride in centre of rd.
- e. VMM must be maintained at halts.
- f. last veh of each serial will report to TQPs.

3) HALTS

During all halts no M.T. movt of any discription will take place with the exception of clearing brs etc. when both sides of rd may be used.

R. Hertz

CAPT.

R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

War Diary

Approx "F"

22 Jan '43.

11 AUST INF BN.

LEAVE.

TRAIN 1.

- a. Pers between CHIDLOWS and NARROGIN
- b. Ex CHIDLOWS 0950 hrs 23 Jan 43.
- c. Pers will report paddock Stn yds 0900 hrs 23 Jan 43
- (1) d. Pers will pde rd outside Bn HQ at 0840 hrs
- e. T.O. will arrange for two lorries 3 ton to report Bn HQ by 0840 hrs.
- f. Coys will provide haversack luncheons.
- g. O.C. Draft - Senior NCO. to report RTO by 0900 hrs.
- h. Return Train Ex NARROGIN 0310 hrs 30 Jan.
- h. Pers with destination as follows : -

BILBARIN
YEALERING
NARROGIN
BROOMEHILL
NEWDEGATE
KWEDA

BROOKTON
NAREMBEEN
DURANILLING
PINGELLY
YORK
BEVERLEY

TRAIN 2 A.

- a. Pers with destination as follows :

- (2) Bunbury
excl
COLLIE
- PINJARRA
BUNBURY
ELGIN
CAPEL
WAROONA
- DARDANUP
HAMMEL
DONNYBROOK
BRUNSWICK JUNC.
HARVEY
HOLYOAKE

- b. Return ex BUNBURY 1410 hrs 30 Jan
- c. Ex CHIDLOWS 1300 hrs 23 Jan 43
- d. Draft to report paddock stn area 1130 hrs 23 Jan
- e. Haversack luncheons to be carried.
- f. O.C. Draft - Sgt CHURCHMAN ('C' COY.) report RTO CHIDLOWS by 0900 hrs 23 Jan 43.

TRAIN 2 B

- a. Metro pers as follows :-

- (3) A Coy 70 all ranks
- B " 61 " "
- C " 71 " "
- D " 65 " "
- Bn HQ&HQ " 83 " "

- b. ex CHIDLOWS 1300 hrs tomorrow.
- c. Draft to report paddock sta yds 1130 hrs 23 Jan.
- d. Haversack luncheon to be carried.
- e. T.O. will arrange for 14 lorries 3 ton - 8 lorries 30 cwt ¹⁰⁰⁵ plus 2 spare vehs to be on rd circuit ready to move by 1100 hrs 23 Jan 43 (Approx 380 pers to be shifted incl drs who after return from 1st move will be tpted to sta by duty dr)
- f. O.C. Train - Capt W.A. MACKINNON
Entraining Offr - Capt J. HAWKESFORD
Detraining " - Capt F.W.R. HOOKER.
OC DRAFT - " K.S.J. MCGIBBON
- g. RETURN - pers. will assemble outside PERTH Ry Sta by 0930 hrs Sat 30 Jan '43.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

BN PDE.

- (4) - Bn less Train 1 at 0945 hrs (Area to be advised) 23 Jan 43.
Band will be in attendance.

REAR PARTY.

- (5) a. O.C. - Lieut N. HUBBARD
Sgt CHALMERS, R. plus one dr per Rifle Coy
(Two drs from tpt Pl - Two drs from each of Carr & Morts pls. Nominal roll to Bn HQ by 1000 hrs)
- b. HQ Coy 85 metro pers will excl sufficient specialists, eg. sigs, cooks etc.
- c. Bn HQ Staff to be detailed later.

TENTS.

- (6) - will be left standing rolled right round.

PERS GEAR

- (7) - all stores and pers gear will be locked in Q Stores.

DRESS

- (8) - Shorts, shirts, Hats K.F.P.
- (9) NO soldiers will be permitted to enter my sta PERTH unless authorised by oc train
- (10) ENTRAINING & DETRAINING STATES will be prepared by OC. TRAIN
- (11) Pers. are NOT permitted to travel on any other trains but those allotted.

R. Hertz CAPT.
R. HERTZ ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

War Diary

Appx "G"

11 Aust Inf Bn.

5 Jan 43

HYGIENE AND SANITATION COURSE JAN 43.

1. PERIOD.

Jan 7, 8, 11, 12 - 1345-1700 hrs daily.

2. INSTR.

Sgt READ AANC

3. SUBJECTS.

Sanitary Duties.
Flies and their Diseases.
Water Treatment.
Mosquitoes and their Diseases.
Disposal of Refuse.

4. PRS TAKING PART.

Hq Coy (6 Pl) - ~~2~~ Sanitary Duty Pers
2 Water Duty "

Rifle Coys (ea) - 1 HQ and 3 ORS.

5. PARADE.

Hq Coy Area 1340 hrs daily with notebooks and pencils.

6. DRESS.

Shorts, shirts, hats KFF (no eqpt).

7. SELECTION.

Nominees must be of good type, intelligent and volunteered A IF.

R. H. H. H. Capt.
R. H. H. H. ADJUTANT 11 AUST INF BN

DISTRI.

CO, 2 1/c, Adjut, Coys (5), HQ,
HYG Sgt, QM, Bde (2), War Diary (2)
Spares (2).

appx "H"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

No. 1.

11 AUST INF BN
AUSTRALIA.

PART A.

by

6 Jan 43

Lt Col M. A. BUNTINE COMD 11 AUST INF BN.

1. LOST.

Helmet, Steel - MOORA-DANDARRAGAN Rd, 31 Dec 42.

Holdall containing shaving outfit - On road between
82 Area and HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde.

Kit bag - WX 29699 Cpl PATTERSON W. Bn HQ - left in HQ
Store while Bn was at beach. Coys to check and report
to Bn HQ.

2. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 16349	Pte FARRELL L.C.	HQ Coy to A Coy.
WX 18023	" HOFFMAN J.T.	HQ Coy to A Coy
WX 19842	" HOUSE L.C.	HQ Coy to A Coy
WX 29629	" HEANEY J.	Bn HQ to B Coy
W 7606	" BETTRIDGE L.G.	HQ Coy to B Coy
WX 34329	" NAYLOR C.W.	A Coy to HQ Coy (Carr...)

3. STRENGTH INCREASES.

The follg pers who marched in ex ARD NORTHAM on 1 Jan 43
have been posted as follows:-

<u>Bn HQ</u>	-	WX 16026	A/Cpl SPAVEN R.R.
		WX 14581	A/Cpl JACK J.E.
		WX 18559	A/Cpl WALTON C.T.
		WX 21926	pte PLINT A.H.
<u>HQ Coy</u>	-	WX 20118	A/Cpl KILMINSTER N.S.
		WX 31187	pte BARRIE J.
		WX 31195	pte BARCLAY R.M.
		WX 21373	pte ETHERINGTON E.
		WX 17735	pte WALKER E.H.
		WX 15509	pte WARBURTON E.S.
		WX 19064	pte NORRIS H.
		WX 19321	pte BELL R.E.
		WX 32825	pte HEDGES S.H.
		WX 31264	pte DONALD L.J.B.
		WX 31189	pte DUNKLEY H.E.
		WX 31190	pte HOLLAND F.
		WX 19581	pte HALL W.N.
	WX 33780	A/L/Cpl HEARNE W.P.	
<u>A Coy</u>	-	WX 20521	A/Cpl SCOTT C.M.
		WX 21943	pte CORBETT J.T.
		WX 21938	pte MILLER J.F.
		WX 34603	pte BRINKWORTH A.N.
		WX 17354	A/Sgt APPLEFORD H.
		WX 21329	L/Cpl CANNELL L.J.

PTO

3. (Cont)

B Coy - WX 21880 Pte TAYLOR W.H.
 WX 16664 " VAUGHAN S.
 WX 21714 " HILL B.F.
 WX 21032 A/Cpl REYNOLDS T.L.
 WX 31210 Pte DRYER R.G.
 WX 17992 " WARREN A.J.
 WX 17996 " SWADDLE R.J.
 WX 28786 " CRENNAN E.P.
 WX 33779 A/L/Cpl WILKINSON W.J.
 WX 25054 Pte HAINERSLEY A.J.T.
 WX 25542 " HARKIN D.J.

C Coy - WX 18602 A/Sgt CHURCHMAN C.
 WX 34072 A/Cpl MILWARD J.M.
 WX 21021 Pte HIDDENLEY G.S.

D Coy - WX 18975 Pte STOKES W.J.
 WX 21171 A/Cpl WEILAND R.

4. TRADE GROUPING.

WX 27879 Pte RAWLINGS R. to be TG II from 27 Aug 42 to date of promotion to Cpl (18 Sep 42).
 WX 27822 Pte DODDS F.T.K. to be TG II from 27 Aug 42 to date of promotion to Cpl (20 Dec 42).
 WX 29640 Pte JOHNSON A. to be TG II as from 27 Aug 42.

5. TEMPORARY POSTINGS AS FROM 7 JAN 43.

Adm Comd - Maj G.M.MACPHERSON

Adjt - Capt R.HERTZ

HQ Coy.

1 pl - Sgt ESSON R.
 2 pl - Lieut D.CARIS
 3 pl - " T.HOWE
 4 Bl - Capt J.HAWKESFORD
 Lieut J.ZIMMER
 6 pl - " M.HARVEY
 QM - " V.W.BARWICK
 TO - Sgt BODDINGTON F.

A Coy.

OC - Capt K.S.J.McGIBBON
 Lieut B.J.LEWIS
 " L.C.WOOD
 Sgt MINORS G.

B Coy.

Lieut NORMAN H.
 " OVERSBY J.
 Sgt MINCHAM L.

C Coy.

Capt MACKINNON W.
 Lieut R.BRACEGIRDLE
 " W.GOULding
 Sgt PEARSON E.

D Coy.

Capt F.W.R.HOOKER
 Lieut N.HUBBARD
 " V.DONALDSON
 Sgt JONES E.A.

(Cont Page 3)

6. MAIAYAN CLASSES will be held in the YMCA Marquee as follows:-

WED 6 Jan	0900
FRI 8 "	0900
MON 11 "	0900
WED 13 "	0900
WED 20 "	0900
WED 27 "	0900
THU 28 "	1400

7. LEAVE.

MOORA FRI 8 JAN (Picture - "HOW GREEN IS MY VALLEY").

8. REPORTING TO BN HQ.

Coys are again to remind all pers marching in or marching out to hospital, leave etc, that they **MUST** report to Bn HQ.

9. NEXT OF KIN - CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

A check at DRO has revealed that nearly 90% of personnel who came into Camp in Oct-Dec 41 and who have since been married are still shown as single at DRO. Coys will fwd to Bn HQ by 1800 hrs 13 Jan complete lists showing changes of next of kin, together with addresses of all pers who have been married since 1 Oct 41.

10. DUTY COY will appoint a senior Sgt daily to report to Canteen Orderly at 0830 hrs for mvt to MOORA for purchase of daily canteen order.

11. CAMERAS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

Approved photographers in W.A. are:-

KODAKS LTD - PERTH and Country Districts
TILLYS LTD - PERTH

12. PHONETIC ALPHABET.

GRO G.627/42 has been amended by HQ Signal G726675 of 19 Dec as under:-

Delete A ADAM and substitute A ABLE
Z ZED " " Z ZEBRA

Figure 0 will be pronounced ZERO as from 1 Jan.

13. COMPLAINTS BY MEMBERS OF THE FORCES.

(a) The attention of all ranks will be directed to AMR & C 293 (1) which provides as follows:-

"Offrs and soldiers are forbidden to use any method of obtaining redress of real or supposed grievances other than those prescribed by the AMR or authorised by these orders. Anonymous complaints and complaints through the press are forbidden."

(b) The use of outside influence is forbidden by AMR & C 307 (1) which provides:-

"The use of outside influence to support complaints or appns for personal advantages, or in any matter affecting the position of an officer or soldier, is contrary to discipline. The only proper course of for an offr. or soldier is to apply through his CO or to complain in accordance with the AMR and these orders. Any attempt to obtain favourable consideration of requests or grievances by other means is forbidden."

PTO

13 (cont)

(c) The provisions of Division 1 of Part IV of the AMR & O will be explained to all formed units on parade at least once in every three months, and to all members in tng depots once every month. The consequences of failing to observe the provisions of that Division will be made clear.

(d) All complaints or appns of the nature described in para 2 above received at any HQ through unauthorizes channels will be fwded to the unit concerned, with a direction that the member will be paraded and informed of the Unit Order on this matter and that any further failure to observe its provisions will be dealt with as an offence.

14. REMOVAL OF WATER BAGS FROM TRAINS.

(a) Complaints have been received from Railway Coys concerning the increased number of water bags lost by the Rlys.

(b) Immediate steps will be taken to impress upon all tps the difficulty experienced by the Rlys in replacing these bags and the discomfort caused to travellers both military and civil due to the lack of water bags on trains.

(c) Any water bags which may be in the possession of Army personnel and are the property of either the WAGR or MIDLAND RLY COY will be collected immediately and returned through the nearest RPO.

15. BYE-PASSING MIDLAND JUNCTION.

All military vehs travelling from Northern areas to PERTH and vice versa will in future use the GUILDFORD Bye-Pass, thus avoiding MIDLAND JUNCTION township.

This Bye-Pass is clearly marked and is routed from GUILDFORD (opp Police Stn) to UPPER SWAN (at a point 2 miles south of railway crossing).

16. AMENITIES - VANDALISM IN HOSTELS.

(a) Incidents of vandalism in hostels provided for the use of tps when on leave in PERTH have been reported.

(b) Towels have been cut to pieces for use as boot rags and serious inroads have been made by theft of cutlery, and other instances of vandalism reported.

(c) Such conduct, besides constituting a military and civil crime, is particularly dishonourable and shows gross ingratitude for the assistance given by donors and voluntary workers for the benefit of the forces.

(d) All ranks are asked to co-operate in suppressing the conduct complained of and to reciprocate the kindness and courtesy they are receiving.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adjt II Aust Inf Bn.

<u>DISTRN.</u>	CO	A B C D Coys, ea. (1)
	2 i/c	HQ Coy (7)
	Adjt	Pay Sgt
	IO	Band Sgt
	War Diary (2)	WO Caterer
	Bde	RAP
	TO	Padre
	Carr	RSM
	QM (2)	File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

No. 2.

11 Aust Inf Bn
AUSTRALIA.

PART A.

by

10 Jan 43

Lt Col M.A. BUNTINE COMD 11 AUST INF BN.

17. LOST.

Identification Discs - W 20167 BRAND A.
WX 34484 TURNER R.G.
WX 29712 WILEY C.D.
WX 17586 WILLOUGHBY L.E.

Belt, web, with clip on right side.

18. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 16349	Pte FARRELL L.C.	A Coy to HQ Coy.
WX 19842	" HOWE L.C.	A Coy to HQ Coy.
WX 29617	" MULLER C.A.	C Coy to HQ Coy.
WX 18267	" POOLEY R.	B Coy to D Coy.
W 50620	" BAILEY E.	D Coy to HQ Coy.
WX 29704	" GRANVILLE W.J.	D Coy to HQ Coy.
WX 27824	L/Cpl SMITH E.	D Coy to HQ Coy.

19. LEAVE PASSES.

Numerous applications for new Standard Leave Passes have been received at Bn H.Q. Loss, in the majority of cases, would be primarily due to intention or negligence. New passes are NOT easily obtained and OC Coys will investigate all losses. Disciplinary action to be taken.

20. TEXT BOOKS.

NCOs returning from schools are again reminded that Text Books are to be handed in to Bn H.Q. immediately.

21. REINFORCEMENTS FOR AUST INDEP COY.

1. Applications are required from Subalterns, Potential Sgts and Cpls and other ranks by 1200 hrs 12 Jan 43 for service with Aust Indep Coy reinforcements and Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements. All applications received will be forwarded by CO through Formation together with a personal recommendation as to the suitability of the applicant.

2. No leave will be granted during or at the conclusion of the training course.

3. Personnel selected for Aust Indep Coy Reinforcements and Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements must possess the following qualifications:-

(a) Aust Indep Coy Reinforcements.

Age - over 19 yrs and under 35 yrs.
Medical Fitness - Class Al.

P.T.O.

21 (Cont).

(b) Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements.

- Age - over 22 yrs and under 32 yrs.
- Marital Condition - Preferably single. Married men without children will be considered for selection.
- Height - 5'2" to 6'0".
- Medical Standard - Class A1.
- Visual Standard - 6/12 in each eye without glasses.
- Ears, Nose and Throat - Same as for Air Crew RAAF except dental standard.
- Dental Standard - May be without natural teeth provided they are fitted with well fitting upper and lower dentures.

(c) General.

All personnel must be AIF or CME who are willing to enlist AIF at once. Applicants should possess courage, average intelligence and individuality, be strictly amenable to discipline and able to keep own counsel.

4. In addition to the foregoing the following service is necessary:-

- (i) Officers - Nine months, including six months commissioned service at date of recommendation of C.O.
- (ii) O/Ranks. - Must be thoroughly trained soldiers with not less than three months service.

5. Aust Independent Parachute Reinforcements will be examined by RAAF Medical Board. Personnel concentrated for selection as Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements who do not possess the necessary qualifications and/or fail to pass the RAAF medical examination, will be considered for selection as Aust Indep Coy Reinforcements.

Those selected who ultimately fail to pass the necessary tests at Parachute Trg Depot (Army Wing) will be despatched to 1 Aust Commando Trg Bn for further training and drafting to Aust Indep Coy Reinforcements.

6. Personnel concentrated for selection and found unsuitable for Aust Indep Coy Reinforcements and Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements will be returned to their respective units.

7. Applicants will be prepared to move to point to be advised for examination and selection approximately 15 Jan 43.

8. Successful applicants for Aust Indep Parachute Coy Reinforcements will be concentrated for movement not later than 20 Jan 43.

(Sgd) R.HERTZ Capt.
Adjt II Aust INF Bn.

<u>DISTBN.</u>	CO	HQ Coy (8)
	2 i/c	Pay Sgt
	Adjt	Band Sgt
	IO	WO Caterer
	War Diary (2)	RAP
	Bde	Padre
	TO	RSM
	Carr	Postal Cpl
	QM (2)	File (2)
	A B C D Coys, each (2)	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

No. 3.

11 AUS^T INF BN
AUSTRALIA.

PART A.

by

12 Jan 43

Lt. Col. M.A. BUNTINE 11 AUS^T INF BN.

22. LOST -- Identification Disc - W 7766 Cpl FOCKES G.

23. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

W 7762	Pte	HIRD W.J.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 7585	Pte	SORLEY P.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 50432	"	JUDGE A.G.C.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 49722	"	McNAUGHTON R.J.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 10333	"	NORTON R.D.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 7649	"	GEYER F.P.J.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 20918	"	KEMP K.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 34785	"	MARRIOTT W.J.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 22976	"	HOPKINS K.W.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 50275	"	CRUICKSHANK H.K.D.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 39232	"	SANDERS R.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 24451	L/Cpl	MAJOR H.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 21282	Pte	TICHBON A.J.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 4043	"	ROBERTS R.G.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 50335	"	HOSKING W.C.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 40527	"	SPARKS H.W.J.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 59932	"	KENNEDY N.E.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 50408	"	PARTINGTON	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 7814	L/Cpl	SINCLAIR S.R.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 50488	Pte	WYLLIE J.L.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 5017	"	TURNER J.W.C.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 41813	"	PARKER C.W.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 50398	"	O'BRIEN S.J.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 40548	"	PEDRETTI V.A.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 7077	"	MARTIN N.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 42817	"	LYNCH R.M.	HQ Coy	to	A Coy.
W 7976	"	GORDON R.G.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 7262	"	TAITE R.J.	HQ Coy	to	B Coy.
W 42821	"	BOYCE J.A.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 46332	"	WEST I.A.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.
W 25914	"	BELL J.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
W 40599	"	GEORGE W.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
WX 27898	"	MORTLOCK W.	C Coy	to	HQ Coy.
WX 31222	"	RAMSDEN W.G.	C Coy	to	HQ Coy.
WX 33841	"	LANDERS D.	C Coy	to	HQ Coy.
WX 29662	"	GUREDALE K.	C Coy	to	HQ Coy.
WX 27964	"	CUNNOLD H.C.	C Coy	to	HQ Coy.
WX 20067	"	DUPHIE A.R.	D Coy	to	HQ Coy.

24. CORRIGENDUM.

Part A R.C. 2/43 -- Inter-Coy Transfers.

WX 29704	Pte	GRANVILLE W.J.	HQ Coy	to	D Coy.
WX 29617	"	MULLER C.A.	HQ Coy	to	C Coy.

P.T.O.

25. AMENDMENTS TO A.S.O.S.

Chapter 6/7 - Delete (c) W.A. 10 (Personnel Record Card).
Add (c) AF 5155 (Field Conduct Sheet).

26. TRANSPORT DANDARRAGAN-MOORA.

Duty vehicles will be run daily as follows, leaving from DANDARRAGAN Hall:-

0700 hrs - to carry personnel for 0910 hrs Pack Train.
Movement will be co-ordinated through BTO 8.

0900 hrs - for general duties personnel and stores.
Details of tasks must be given to BTO by 1700 hrs on previous day.

1400 hrs - for general duties personnel and stores.
Details of tasks must be given to BTO by 1000 hrs on same day.

All drivers of vehicles, except leave vehicles, will report to BTO at Bde HQ before returning, for co-ordination of back loading.

27. TRAFFIC CONTROL POST.

TCP will be removed from present location to ref 59552080 MOORA Strat Map. All vehicles will stop at this TCP.

28. DRESS - SUMMER DRESS.

Correct dress for all troops in MOORA will be strictly enforced.

All personnel on leave will be dressed as follows:-

Long trousers
Shirts with sleeves rolled down
Belts
Hats turned up
Boots
NO gaiters

Trousers 5D may be worn as an alternative.

29. LEAVE.

MOORA - Tuesday 13 Jan 45 (Picture - "Honky Tonk.").

30. TOOTHBRUSHES - REPLACEMENT ISSUES.

Toothbrushes will be replaced by free issues at not less than three-monthly intervals on return of unserviceable brushes.

31. CASUALTIES AFFECTING PAY.

No action will be taken to amend pay book rates consequent upon promotions, remissions of fines or remissions of forfeitures until receipt of the relevant Routine Part II Order from Records Office.

(Cont on Page 3)

32. DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTAIN MEMORANDA OF EXAMINATION - MORTARS.

(a) Attention is called to GRO 0.638/42. Units will ensure that existing memoranda are returned to DME LHQ. If action has not already been taken, this will be done immediately.

(b) AEME armourers attached to units will carry out forthwith the first quarterly inspection of each weapon. ADME 4 Aust Div will be advised of any defects.

(c) Units will arrange for the EME's annual examination to be made not later than 31 Mar 43.

33. CAMERAS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

1. All ranks who have cameras may in future use them subject to the following:-

2. An officer will be appointed in each unit to be O i/c Photography. He will maintain a register showing the number, make and description of every camera held in the unit, together with the number, rank and name of its possessor.

3. Officers and ORs will be responsible for ensuring that cameras in their possession are registered with the O i/c Photography.

4. Cameras will be withdrawn, prior to departure, from personnel of units about to proceed to an active theatre of operations.

5. COs of units may at any time order the withdrawal of cameras for security reasons.

6. The O i/c Photography, when the order for withdrawal has been given, will collect and forward cameras to:-

(a) such persons as the possessors of cameras direct, at the expense of the possessors. Packages containing cameras will be sent by registered post and registration receipt will be handed to the possessors in each case;

(b) HQ L of C Area; or

(c) O i/c Base Depot.

The O i/c Photography will give a receipt for all cameras received, whether for disposal by (a) (b) or (c).

7. Notwithstanding the provisions of paras 4, 5 and 6, a CO may, if he thinks fit, approve of the retention of cameras by not more than four members of the unit provided they signify their agreement that such retention will be subject to the following terms:-

(a) That cameras so retained will be used only as directed by O i/c Photography.

(b) That the said cameras remain in the possession of the members concerned and will be at such members' risk.

(c) That the CO may withdraw such approval at any time.

8. HQ L of C Areas will be responsible for ensuring that cameras deposited for custody by a unit proceeding overseas are forwarded on the unit's behalf to the Base Depot abroad.

9. (a) Films of photographs taken for official purposes will be forwarded for processing by formations, units, experimental and technical establishments etc direct to HQ L of C Area. They will be accompanied by a memo signed by the CO or an officer of field rank stating the purpose to which they will be put.

(b) If in the opinion of GSI at HQ L of C Area, films or prints should not, for security reasons, be returned to forward areas, GSI will retain them and will without delay advise the formation, unit, experimental or technical establishment, etc. accordingly.

10. Films of photographs taken by officers and ORs for non-purposes will be forwarded to an approved photographer for processing. HQ L of C Areas will arrange with approved photographers that photographs contravening the Control of Photography Order will not be returned to the sender, but to HQ L of C Area. Such photographs will be referred to CO unit for necessary action.

11. The names of approved photographers will from time to time be published in Unit Routine Orders. Approving authorities will be, in Australia, HQ L of C Areas, and abroad, Formation Commanders.

12. Photographs (other than those taken for official purposes) which, if captured, would be of value to the enemy, are prohibited.

13. Contraventions of this order will be dealt with by disciplinary action and/or by:-

(a) Withdrawal, temporary or permanent, of cameras.

(b) Destruction of films and prints.

14. This order will be read in conjunction with the relevant paragraphs of Army Field Censorship Instruction No.22 - Procedure and Instructions for Unit Censorship.

36. CLEANING OF WEB EQUIPMENT AND GAITERS.

1. The practice of bleaching articles of web equipment and web gaiters, either by excessive washing with soap and soda or other means, is to cease immediately.

2. Items treated in this manner are not only unduly conspicuous in action but the treatment greatly deteriorates the material and reduces the life of the article.

3. When it is necessary to clean any item by washing, luke warm soapy water and light scrubbing only should be used. However, such washing should be restricted to occasions when it is absolutely essential.

(Cont on Page 5)

37. IDENTITY DISCS.

1. All ranks will be supplied with two identity discs which will be worn as shown below:-

(a) The No.1 disc (green) will be suspended round the neck beneath the uniform by 32 inches of cord, and the No.2 disc (red) will hang below the No.1 by the two being joined by 6 inches of cord.

(b) The following particulars must be stamped clearly and effectively on the discs as under:-

Front side -

- (i) Army number.
- (ii) Initials and name.
- (iii) Index letter of religion.

Reverse side - Blood group number (as shown inside back cover of Pay Book). The greatest care must be taken in stamping the group letter and figures on the discs, as an incorrect marking may lead to loss of a life which might otherwise have been saved.

(c) The index letters of the various religious denominations are:-

Church of England ..	C.E.	Congregational ..	C.
Presbyterian	P.	Roman Catholic ..	R.C.
Methodist	M.	Jewish	J.
Baptist	B.	Salvation Army ..	S.A.

2. Discs that have been stamped with incorrect details are to be destroyed under supervision and any necessary replacements requisitioned for.

3. All Coys will institute a check to ensure that every serving member is in possession of identity discs which are correctly marked.

4. Instructions governing the wearing of identity discs will be published in unit orders. Neglect to wear discs will be treated as a breach of discipline.

38. FALSE STATEMENTS TO SECURE EXEMPTION, LEAVE ETC.

A recent Statutory Rule has amended A.M.R. & O. by inserting a new A.M.R. 205A, the full text of which will be published shortly, and which provides in effect that every person subject to military law, whether on war service or not, who, with intent to deceive, makes any false statement or representation, whether verbal or in writing, in connection with any application that -

(a) any member of the military forces shall be granted exemption from service or leave of absence; or

(b) any member of the Defence Force shall be transferred from one arm, service, department, corps or unit of the Defence Force to another or from one place to another;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to penalties as prescribed by A.M.R. 215.

38 (Cont).

The averments by the prosecution that the statement or representation attributed to the accused was false, and was made with intent to deceive, shall be prima facie evidence of such falsity and intent.

39. GREEN ENVELOPES - POSTAL CHARGES.

1. In order to correct any misunderstanding which may exist in regard to postal charges on green envelopes posted on the mainland of Australia, or in Tasmania, the attention of all ranks will be drawn to the following instructions:-

(a) When the green envelope contains one letter only -

The green envelope will be addressed to the person for whom the letter is intended and bear the appropriate postage stamp. If it is intended that the letter be sent by air mail, the appropriate additional postage stamp will be affixed and the green envelope marked "By Air Mail."

(b) When the green envelope contains two or three letters the following conditions must be observed:-

(i) Each letter enclosed in the green envelope must be placed in an addressed envelope which must bear the necessary postage stamps and be left unsealed. The green envelope will be addressed to the "Deputy Base Censor" and will not bear any postage stamps.

(ii) The words "By Air Mail" must be written on the green envelope if any of the letters enclosed therein are prepaid for transmission by air mail.

40. UNAUTHORISED INTERFERENCE WITH EQUIPMENT.

1. Several cases have occurred recently where minor defects in technical equipments have been converted into major defects by unskilled attempts at repair by unauthorised personnel. In particular, clocks and watches which should have been repairable have had to be condemned as unserviceable because unskilled tampering has aggravated the original damage or caused further breakage of sound parts.

2. As spare parts for certain instruments, particularly watches and clocks, are almost unobtainable, such tampering results in loss of equipment.

3. Previous orders forbidding the repair of technical equipment of all kinds by unauthorised personnel will be strictly enforced.

41. BROADCASTS OVER ENEMY WIRELESS BY AUSTRALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR.

A member of the military forces who becomes a prisoner of war will not transmit messages over enemy wireless. The enemy's design, in arranging such broadcasts, is to enhance his own propaganda.

(Cont on Page 7)

42. PUBLICITY CONCERNING ESCAPED PRISONERS OF WAR.

1. Members of the AMF will not, unless authorised by the Commander-in-Chief, publish in any form whatever, or communicate, either directly or indirectly, to the press or radio any account of the escape of any person whatsoever from enemy or enemy-occupied territory or of the experiences of such person prior to repatriation.

2. Experience has shown that publicity of this character furnishes valuable information to the enemy and will jeopardise future escapes of Australian and Allied prisoners of war.

43. CARE OF HAND TOOLS.

1. Demands for replacement of hand tools indicate that wastage is unduly high.

2. An acute shortage of these tools exists. Many types are not manufactured locally and have to be imported from overseas. It is essential, therefore, that all ranks be impressed with the necessity of ensuring that wastage is reduced to a minimum.

3. Care is to be taken that tools are to be used only for the purpose for which they are supplied.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adjt 11 Aust Inf Bn.

DISTBN.

CO	HQ Coy (9)
2 i/c	Pay Sgt
Adjt	Postal Cpl
IO	Band Sgt
War Diary (2)	WO Caterer
Bde	RAP
TO	Padre
Carr	RSM
QM (2)	File
A B C D Coys, each (2)	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS

No. 46 11 AUST INF BN
AUSTRALIA.
 PART A. by 14 JAN 43
 Lt.-Col. M. A. BUNTINE COMD 11 AUST INF BN.

44. LOST.

Pipe - Saturday night Jan 9 Jan at Concert.
 Wallet, blue, with initials "E.G.D." - MOORA 12 Jan.
 Belt, web - left at latrine.
 Belt, web - left at A Coy latrine 5 Jan.

45. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

W 40332 Dvr WEST I.A. C Coy to B Coy.
 W 42821 Pte BOYCE J.A. A Coy to B Coy.

46. APPOINTMENT.

WX 35845 Cpl WALTON H.A. (HQ Coy) to be L/Sgt as from
 8 Jan 43.

47. PROMOTIONS.

WX 29571 Cpl GREY E. (HQ Coy) to be A/Sgt as from
 8 Jan 43.
 WX 29650 Cpl DUNN A.E. (Bn HQ) to be A/Sgt as from
 12 Jan 43.
 WX 27810 L/Cpl SCOTFORD R.A. (A Coy) to be A/Cpl as
 from 21 Dec 42.
 WX 27841 L/Cpl PERRY K.R. (A Coy) to be A/Cpl as from
 21 Dec 42.
 WX 32904 L/Cpl WROTH D.G. (A Coy) to be A/Cpl as from
 21 Dec 42.

48. LEAVE.

MOORA - Mon 18 Jan 43.

49. CLAREMONT CAMP.

Personnel proceeding through CLAREMONT Camp on leave
 etc must take eating utensils.

50. CAPTURED ENEMY DOCUMENTS, EQUIPMENT ETC.

Captured Documents, Office Records, Maps, Equipment, etc.

1. All ranks must be impressed with the value and importance of captured documents, office records and equipment, provided that these are speedily made available for examination by the appropriate authorities. From a tactical viewpoint, expert examination may reveal information from which the enemy's intentions may be deduced. Such a deduction is, however, valueless unless it is made in time. Speed, therefore, is essential. Technical examination will facilitate the incorporation of any important inventions in our own arms and armaments and also research on any technical innovations by the enemy. Obviously, the chances of obtaining valuable information will be in proportion to the number of exhibits made available for examination. To accord with these principles, which should be understood by all troops, the procedure set out in the following paragraphs will be closely observed.

P.T.O.

50 (Cont).

2. Whenever prisoners are taken they will be immediately searched and great care will be exercised in preventing their destroying any papers in their possession. All captured documents, whether taken from the person of prisoners or discovered in vehicles or positions vacated by the enemy, must be sent back immediately, through intelligence channels, for examination. Similarly, whenever enemy material is captured, it will be handed or reported to unit intelligence personnel.

3. Immediately an article obviously of intelligence value is captured, a guard will be mounted over it if, in the circumstances, such a course is necessary and practicable.

4. One example of each item of equipment captured will be forwarded by units through intelligence channels to GSI Div.

5. All ranks should also be advised that disciplinary action will be taken in any case of theft (souveniring), tampering with, failing to report possession of, or being in unauthorised possession of, captured enemy material. The term "enemy material" includes every store and article of equipment, maps, diaries, documents and food known to have been in possession of the enemy at any time. It thus includes recaptured material of British or Allied Forces.

6. The responsibilities of Bn and Bde Int personnel include the collection of enemy documents and examples of enemy equipment and material of all kinds, and such material should be turned over to them wherever possible for disposal. Field Security personnel and Provost personnel will assist.

7. Captured war material, other than documents, letters, diaries, maps, photographs etc, will be divided into two categories:-

- (a) Original examples.
- (b) Duplicates.

Original Examples.

8. Div IOs will be in a position to identify "original examples" in their area. If an "original example" is too bulky or heavy to be returned quickly to Adv. LHQ for examination, the Div IO will arrange for immediate examination and report by a technical expert. This report, with photographs if possible, will be forwarded by fastest route to Adv. LHQ.

9. Dumps of enemy equipment, ammunition etc, including our own salvage dumps, will be carefully examined for "original examples."

10. All "original examples" will be given priority of transmission to GSI Adv LHQ.

11. GSI Adv LHQ will provide special labels for attachment to "original examples." After quick preliminary examination at Adv LHQ "original examples" will be forwarded through DDOS to MGO at LHQ, in accordance with instructions already issued. MGO will thereupon arrange for cataloguing and issue on loan to the service concerned for examination. The service concerned will arrange for a report, in duplicate, to be furnished as quickly as possible to the Secretary, Army New Munitions Committee, who will pass one copy of the report to DDMI for inclusion in LHQ Technical Summary.

(Cont on Page 3)

50 (Cont)

Duplicate Examples.

12. GSI Adv LHQ will circulate lists of material of which examples or additional examples are needed. Such lists will contain, when necessary, a description of the article and the number of examples required.

13. GSI at Div will arrange for Salvage Sections to take over duplicate examples of all material not required for furthering the campaign. As soon as operations have passed, the Salvage Section will arrange for the collection and removal to port (where practicable) and shipment to dumps to be established in the vicinity of ports in Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria.

14. On arrival at the dumps, the material will be catalogued and copies forwarded to QMG, with copies to MGO, DSD and DDMI, LHQ (for information).

15. All demands for captured enemy material will be supplied from the dumps. Demands will be made through DSD or QMG. QMG will issue standing orders for the storage and disposal of the material contained in the dumps.

51. AMENITIES.

Receipt is acknowledged of two Dart Boards from the A.C.F.

52. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED OF VEHICLES.

1. Training. -

(a) The following are the maximum speeds permitted on any surface for the vehicles mentioned. These speeds are not to be exceeded unless absolutely necessary for the purpose of field training, or as ordered by a responsible commissioned officer. In such cases, the work ticket is to be endorsed accordingly.

Type of Vehicle	Max. Speed in m.p.h.
Cars, motor cycles and combinations	45
Trucks, 4 x 4, 5-cwt (Jeep)	45
Ambulances (except in emergency)	35
Vans and Trucks 12-15 cwt.	35
Vans, 1-ton, lorries and trucks up to 3-ton, except 6-wheeler	30
Lorries and Trucks, stores, 3-ton loaded	25
Lorries, 6-wheeler and semi-trailers	20
Lorries or trucks SBG	20
Lorries or trucks FBE	20
Tractors, wheeled, and other vehicles towing -	
Pneumatic tyred trailers and other equipment	20-15
Steel tyred field equipment or trailers	8-6
AA Travelling Platform	15-12
Medium arty equipment with rubber padded wheels	12-10
Medium arty equipment with steel tyres	6-4
Carriers (all types)	20
Cars, scout	35
Cars, light, armoured	30
Lorries or trucks, water tank	25
Trailers, cooker	15

52 (Cont).

(b) Army drivers are subject to the traffic regulations of the State authorities, and must observe all the rules of the road and obey orders and signals from traffic police and members of the Provost Corps.

2. Operational. -

It is emphasised that the above speeds do not apply in operations against the enemy. When in or near contact with the enemy, vehicles will move at a speed dictated by the tactical situation.

3. Convoys. -

Particular attention is directed to the calculation of time tables when preparing operation orders. It must be remembered that the average road speed is necessarily below the maximum permissible.

4. General. -

Armies, Corps, and HQs L of C Areas are responsible to ensure that traffic is properly policed in their areas and will instruct the Provost Corps to see that traffic laws, both Army and Civil, are observed.

The necessity for prompt disciplinary action in the case of breaches of this instruction is stressed.

5. Cancellation. -

This order cancels -

- (a) Standing Orders for the Operation and Maintenance of Mechanical Vehicles (Australia) 1940 - para 42.
- (b) M.B.I. O.39/1941.
- (c) MF Circular No.88 of 28 Oct 40.
- (d) GRO O.25/42.

and is to be periodically brought to the attention of all ranks concerned in the operation and maintenance of mechanical vehicles.

(Sgd) R.HERTZ Capt.
Adjt II AUST INF BN.

DISTBN.

- CO
- 2 i/c
- Adjt
- I.O.
- War Diary (2)
- Bde
- TO
- Carr
- QM (2)
- A B C D Coys, each (2)

- HQ Coy (9)
- Pay Sgt
- Postal Cpl
- Band Sgt
- WO Caterer
- RAP
- Padre
- RSM
- File

50 (Cont)

Duplicate Examples.

12. GSI Adv LHQ will circulate lists of material of which examples or additional examples are needed. Such lists will contain, when necessary, a description of the article and the number of examples required.

13. GSI at Div will arrange for Salvage Sections to take over duplicate examples of all material not required for furthering the campaign. As soon as operations have passed, the Salvage Section will arrange for the collection and removal to port (where practicable) and shipment to dumps to be established in the vicinity of ports in Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria.

14. On arrival at the dumps, the material will be catalogued and copies forwarded to QMG, with copies to MGO, DSD and DDMI, LHQ (for information).

15. All demands for captured enemy material will be supplied from the dumps. Demands will be made through DSD or QMG. QMG will issue standing orders for the storage and disposal of the material contained in the dumps.

51. AMENITIES.

Receipt is acknowledged of two Dart Boards from the A.C.F.

52. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED OF VEHICLES.

1. Training. -

(a) The following are the maximum speeds permitted on any surface for the vehicles mentioned. These speeds are not to be exceeded unless absolutely necessary for the purpose of field training, or as ordered by a responsible commissioned officer. In such cases, the work ticket is to be endorsed accordingly.

Type of Vehicle	Max. Speed in m.p.h.
Cars, motor cycles and combinations	45
Trucks, 4 x 4, 5-cwt (Jeep)	45
Ambulances (except in emergency)	35
Vans and Trucks 12-15 cwt.	35
Vans, 1-ton, lorries and trucks up to 3-ton, except 6-wheeler	30
Lorries and Trucks, stores, 3-ton loaded	25
Lorries, 6-wheeler and semi-trailers	20
Lorries or trucks SBG	20
Lorries or trucks FBE	20
Tractors, wheeled, and other vehicles towing -	
Pneumatic tyred trailers and other equipment	20-15
Steel tyred field equipment or trailers	8-6
AA Travelling Platform	15-12
Medium arty equipment with rubber padded wheels	12-10
Medium arty equipment with steel tyres	6-4
Carriers (all types)	20
Cars, scout	35
Cars, light, armoured	30
Lorries or trucks, water tank	25
Trailers, cooker	15

52 (Cont).

(b) Army drivers are subject to the traffic regulations of the State authorities, and must observe all the rules of the road and obey orders and signals from traffic police and members of the Provost Corps.

2. Operational. -

It is emphasised that the above speeds do not apply in operations against the enemy. When in or near contact with the enemy, vehicles will move at a speed dictated by the tactical situation.

3. Convoys. -

Particular attention is directed to the calculation of time tables when preparing operation orders. It must be remembered that the average road speed is necessarily below the maximum permissible.

4. General. -

Armies, Corps, and Hqs L of C Areas are responsible to ensure that traffic is properly policed in their areas and will instruct the Provost Corps to see that traffic laws, both Army and Civil, are observed.

The necessity for prompt disciplinary action in the case of breaches of this instruction is stressed.

5. Cancellation. -

This order cancels -

- (a) Standing Orders for the Operation and Maintenance of Mechanical Vehicles (Australia) 1940 - para 42.
- (b) M.B.I. O.39/1941.
- (c) ME Circular No.88 of 28 Oct 40.
- (d) GRO Q.25/42.

and is to be periodically brought to the attention of all ranks concerned in the operation and maintenance of mechanical vehicles.

(Sgd) R.HERTZ Capt.
Adjt II AUST INF BN.

DISTRN.

- CO
- 2 i/o
- Adjt
- I.O.
- War Diary (2)
- Bde
- TO
- Carr
- QM (2)
- A B C D Coys, each (2)

- HQ Coy (9)
- Pay Sgt
- Postal Cpl
- Band Sgt
- WO Caterer
- RAP
- Padre
- RSM
- File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

11 AUST INF BN
AUSTRALIA.

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART A.

19 JAN 43

No. 5.

by

Lt-Col M.A. BUNTINE COMD 11 AUST INF BN.

53. LOST.

Respirator, in Camp Area - WK 18059 HAMMOND C.
Respirator, between WEDGE ISLAND and Camp - WK 18475
HAYNES J.R.W.

54. FOUND. - Tobacco Pouch.

55. LINER-COY TRANSFERS.

WK 34479 Pte ROATCH A.R. - D Coy to HQ Coy (Sig Pl).
W 50335 " HOSKING W. - C Coy to D Coy.

56. PROMOTION.

Pte KEATING G.J.P. (Bn HQ) to be A/Cpl as from 16 Jan 43.

57. NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A.T.M. 16 - Distribution - Officers.
Prevention of Malaria - Distribution - Officers, including RMO.
SAT Vol 1 Pam No.7 Part I - Distribution - Carrier Platoon.

58. ESCAPES OF PRISONERS OF WAR FROM ENEMY HANDS.

1. It is the duty of all soldiers if captured by the enemy to effect their escape at the earliest possible moment.

2. It is equally important that the soldier having completed his escape should not disclose the method by which he, or any companions he may have had, evaded the enemy and achieved freedom.

3. The disclosure of such information -

- (a) prejudices the chances of other escapees;
- (b) prevents other members of allied forces from using the same or similar methods of escape;
- (c) endangers the lives of those who may have assisted the escapees at any stage of their escape.

4. Therefore, escaped prisoners of war will not, without the permission of GSI of a corps or higher formation, disclose any details of their experiences in connection with their escape:-

- (a) either verbally or in writing to their friends and relatives;
- (b) either verbally or in writing to the press or broadcast stations.

5. Full details, however, will be given by escaped prisoners of war at the earliest opportunity to the nearest Allied Military Headquarters, from whence it will be transmitted to GSI at LHQ or Advanced LHQ direct.

6. This order shall be read in conjunction with GRC A.443/42 regarding giving parole by officers and other ranks.

PTO

59. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.

1. Attention is directed to the fact that the seriousness of the offence of absence without leave is not properly appreciated and that the commission of this offence has become very prevalent.

2. All officers will ensure that the members under their command are instructed in the reasons for the offence being regarded seriously and will bring to particular notice the facts that absence without leave reflects adversely on the offender's unit, that it throws a heavier burden on his comrades and disrupts leave rosters and that it is not a sign of "toughness" on the offender's part but a betrayal of the national cause by its resulting wastage of transport, manpower and money and impairment of the efficiency and fighting strength of the offender's unit.

60. MISUSE OF ARMY TRANSPORT - THEFT OF PETROL.

1. Whenever it appears that an officer or soldier has used both a Government motor vehicle and Government petrol for an unauthorised purpose he will be charged with the unauthorised use of both the vehicle and the petrol.

2. The charge of unauthorised use of the vehicle will normally be laid under section 11 of the Army Act with an alternative charge under section 40 of that Act. If, however, it appears from the evidence that the member charged used the vehicle with the intention of stealing it, the charge will be laid under section 18 (4) of the Army Act as one of stealing public property with an alternative charge under section 40 of that Act.

3. The charge of unauthorised use of the petrol (consumed by the unauthorised use of the vehicle) will be laid under section 18 (4) of the Army Act as stealing public property and an alternative charge under section 40 of the Army Act will always be laid.

4. The charges laid concerning the one incident should all be on the one charge sheet and may be heard together.

61. GRENADERS, HAND, OR .303-IN. RIFLE No. 36M.

1. Two grenades of British manufacture recently used at practice detonated one minute and nine minutes, respectively, after being thrown. The cause is not known, but might be due to insufficient blow of the striker, owing to non-removal of the waterproofing composition from around the junction of the striker and the body of the grenade. This waterproofing composition on grenades of British manufacture is very hard, and it is important that it should be carefully removed during preparation of grenades for use. (See SAT Vol 1, Pam 13, Lesson 2, Para 2, Sub-para IIC).

2. As a precaution, blinds which occur with grenades 36M at practice should be left for at least half an hour before being approached or before demolition is attempted.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
ADJT II AUST INF BN.

DISTEN AS FOR R.O. No. 4.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

OTHER RANKS.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

21 Jan. 43

No. 4

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 3 Sub. No. 307 issued 14 Jan. 43

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE.

308	W.7083	Sgt.	McDONALD J.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. Trans. off X List 2 Dec. 42
9	WX.27513	Pte.	BUTLER A.J.	M/I ex 28 Bn. 11 Jan. 43
310	W.7592	"	THOMAS E.H.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detention 15 Jan. 43 (Struck off X List.)
1	W.7649	"	GEYER F.P.J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 11 Jan. 43 Struck off X List.
2	W.8029	"	BROOKS S.L.	M/I ex A.R.D. ex Seasonal leave with- out pay 15 Jan. 43 (Trans. from X List)
3	WX.19903	"	AUGER S.J.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detention 15 Jan. 43. Trans. from X List.
4	WX.27715	Sgt.	CHALMERS R.H.N.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex School of Mech. Seymour 9 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
5	WX.28220	A/Sgt.	GIBLETT N.T.	M/I ex A.R.D. 15 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List
6	WX.31998	Pte.	HOLYWELL P.A.	do do
7	WX.33826	"	HARVEY J.F.	M/I ex M.D.S. 9 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
8	WX.35848	"	SKINNER R.	do 8 Jan. 43
9	W.38602	"	KELLY R.M.	M/I ex 4 Div. Prov. Coy. 9 Jan. 43 and T.O.S.
320	W.40548	"	BASHFORD R.	M/I ex A.R.D. ex Seasonal leave without pay 15 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
1	W.51927	"	CUNNINGHAM N.E.	M/I ex M.D.S. 11 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
2	W.78461	"	EDWARDS R.G.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detention 13 Jan.43 Trans. from X List.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

3	WX.25945	Pte.	BANNON P.R.	Trans. to 14 Aust. Inf. Sp. Gp. Staff 31 Dec. 42
4	WX.27864	"	COLE A.H.	Trans. to Reallotment Section 5 Jan.43
5	W.56483	"	HOVELL L.C.	M/O to leave without pay 28 days. Trans. to X List.
6	W.7119	"	ROBSON T.	Disch. 8 Oct. 42 A.M.R. & O. 235 (a)(i)(h)
7	W.7083	Sgt.	McDONALD J.J.	Trans. to Staff A.R.D. 2 Dec. 42
8	W.6740	A/Cpl.	CARROLL S.E.	Hosp. over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
9	W.6829	L/Cpl.	HANNA S.L.	do 12 Jan. 43
330	W.7662	Pte.	HIRD W.J.	M/O and trans. to 24 Coy AASC. 14 Jan. 43
1	W.7869	"	MINNEY R.E.	Evac. to 2/1 A.G.H. 7 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
2	WX.18746	"	CAMPBELL E.E.	Evac. to 118 A.G.H. 11 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
3	WX.21713	"	TILLER H.C.G.	Hosp. over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 (Trans. to X List.)
334	W.24366	L/Cpl.	IVAS J.	M/O Trans. to 4 Aust. Div. Prov. Coy 10 Jan. 43

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

Page 2

21 Jan. 43

No. 4 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

STRENGTH DECREASE. Cont'd.

335	W.24408	Pte.	GREENLAW R.S.	Hosp. over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
6	WX.27743	Opl.	ALLEN W.J.	do do
7	WX.27830	Pte.	MOORE A.S.	Evac. 118 A.G.H. 11 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
8	WX.27917	A/Sgt.	COATES R.	Hosp. over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
9	WX.29565	Pte.	KELLY H.G.	M/O to Detention barracks F'tle 9 Jan. 43 (28 days.) Trans. to X List.
340	WX.29644	"	PETERSEN W.L.	M/O Trans. to 44 Bn. 12 Jan. 43
1	WX.29683	"	METCALFE R.C.	M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks Seasonal leave without pay 12 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
2	WX.29701	"	O'MALLEY M.T.	Hospital over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List
3	WX.31564	L/Cpl.	DRAKE-BROCKMAN D.F.	do 12 Jan. 43
4	WX.32909	Pte.	SCOTT F.E.	M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks seasonal leave without pay 12 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
5	WX.33833	"	ROSS J.J.	M/O and trans. to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 28 Dec. 42
6	WX.35009	"	FEWINGS L.	Hosp. over 8 days 14 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.
7	W.59733	"	MCCARLEY A.	M/O to Detention Barracks F'tle 21 days. 11 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBERS.

Accepted Volunteer transfers to A.I.F. within Unit and re allotted new Army number on dates as shown.

				<u>Date</u>	<u>New Number.</u>
8	W.7649	Pte.	GEYER F.P.J.	13 Jan. 43	WX.37013
9	W.7849	"	DAY G.B.	13 Jan. 43	WX.37014
350	W.7882	"	POWELL J.D.	13 Jan. 43	WX.37015
1	W.24448	"	MORFITT J.	11 Jan. 43	WX.37016
2	W.40545	"	JACKSON J.H.	13 Jan. 43	WX.37017
3	W.40586	"	BRIDGER J.	11 Jan. 43	WX.37018
4	W.42887	"	WILTON S.W.	11 Jan. 43	WX.37019
5	W.47488	"	DEVEREUX L.G.	24 Dec. 42	WX.37020

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS & CONFIRMATION OF RANKS.

6	WX32904	L/Cpl.	WROTH D.G.	To be A/Cpl. 21 Dec. 42
7	WX.29571	A/Cpl.	GREY E.	To be A/Sgt. 8 Jan. 43
8	WX.29650	Cpl.	DUNN A.E.	do 12 Jan. 43
9	WX.34998	"	BRYAN A.	do 10 Nov. 42
360	WX.35845	"	WALTON H.A.	To be L/Sgt. 8 Jan. 43

PUNISHMENTS.

1	W.59733	Pte.	MCCARLEY A.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1830 hrs. 19 Dec. 42 to 0800 hrs. 27 Dec. 42 <u>AWARD.</u> 21 days detention and Fined £3. by C.O. 11 Bn. 10 Jan. 43 Automatic forfeiture of 8 days pay <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> 29 days pay.
362	W.7363	L/Cpl.	MINCHAM A.F.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0830 hrs. 26 Dec. 42 to 1800 hrs. 27 Dec. 42 <u>AWARD.</u> Admonished by C.O. Automatic forfeiture 2 days pay.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

No. 4

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 4

21 Jan. 43

REMISSION OF SENTENCE.

372 WX.29652 Pte. SMITH J.H. Ref. R.O. 73/42 of 30 Dec. 42
Remission of 1/6th Sentence, approved
by A.A. & Q.M.G. 12 Jan. 43

3 WX.34480 " MULCAHY J.R. Ref. R.O. 73/42 of 30 Dec. 42
Remission of 1/6th Sentence
approved by A.A. & Q.M.G. 12 Jan. 43

SICK.

4 W.6980 Pte. TUCKER J. Evac. to M.D.S. 11 Jan. 43
5 W.7132 " BEVERLEY E. do do
6 W.7132 " BEVERLEY E. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 12 Jan. 43
7 WX.17367 " TIERNEY J.T. Evac. to M.D.S. 9 Jan. 43
8 WX.18746 " CAMPBELL E.E. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 11 Jan. 43
9 WX.19027 " TEE W.A. Evac. to M.D.S. 13 Jan. 43
380 W.19087 " ASHBY C.A. do do
1 W.19296 " JOHNSON H.W. do 11 Jan. 43
2 WX.20186 " METHERRALL R.J. do 15 Jan. 43
3 W.20736 " BYATT C.R. do 11 Jan. 43
4 W.24358 " KNOCK A.R. do 9 Jan. 43
5 WX.27905 " POOLE T.H.E. do do
6 WX.27910 " GARDINER D.A. do 11 Jan. do
7 WX:27918 " CURTIS J. do do
8 WX.27937 " PHILLIPS A.H. do do
9 WX.27963 " ANDREWS N.E. Evac. to M.D.S. 9 Jan. 43
390 WX.27966 " DREGER C.O.O. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 11 Jan. 43
1 WX.29621 " LOTHIAN W.T.W. Evac. to M.D.S. 13 Jan. 43
2 WX.29642 " KNOTT W.H. Evac. to M.D.S. 10 Jan. 43
3 WX.33848 " CURTIS H.V. do do
4 WX.34072 A/Cpl. MILWARD J.M. do 13 Jan. 43
5 WX.34476 Pte. COX J. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 11 Jan. 43
6 W.38606 " MURPHY W.J. Evac. to M.D.S. 9 Jan. 43
7 W.49143 L/Cpl. HANTHORN A.H. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 9 Jan. 43
8 W.50272 Pte. CRUICKSHANK H.R. Evac. to 4 C.C.S. 8 Jan. 43
9 W.58995 " EBBS R.T. Evac. to M.D.S. 11 Jan. 43

SCHOLS & COURSES

400 W.7427 Pte. JEFFERY F.H. M/O to 3 Aust. Corps Cipher Use.
No. 13-12 Jan. 43

1 WX.32904 A/Cpl. WROTH D.G. M/O to 3 Aust. Corps Sch.
Anti Gas Use. Serial G43/14-14 Jan.43
(16 - 22 Jan. 43)

2 WX.29616 Pte. BOWERS G.C. Result Sig. Refresher Use. Serial
33 Northam - Qualified.

MARCHED OUT.

3 WX.27831 L/Cpl. THIEL F.E. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 days leave
without pay 14 Jan. 43

4 WX.29625 Pte. CREWE A. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 days leave without
pay 15 Jan. 43

5 WX.29683 " METCALFE R.C. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks seasonal
leave without pay 12 Jan. 43
Corps A28/508/2.

6 WX.32909 " SCOTT F.E. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks seasonal
leave without pay 12 Jan. 43
Corps. A28/458/4.

7 W.40631 " HUTCHINS N.M. M/O to G.D.D. on 3 weeks seasonal
leave without pay 12 Jan. 43
Corps A1/42/767

408 W.42846 " STOKES G.A. M/O to G.D.D. on 2 weeks seasonal
leave without pay 12 Jan. 43
Corps A28/434/4.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

No. 4

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 3

21 Jan. 43

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

363 W.40583 Pte. DONOVAN J.R.

OFFENCE. Insubordinate language
OFFENCE 2. A.W.L. from 0745 hrs.
29 June 42 to 1200 hrs. 29 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 11 Bn.
3 July 42

4 W.19339 Pte. MINCHIN L.G.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0745 hrs.
29 June 42 to 1200 hrs. 29 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 Bn.
3 July 42

5 W.89499 Pte. HANLEY L.W.

OFFENCE. Absent from a place of
parade appointed by his C.O. 14 Jan.
43
AWARD. Fined 5/- by O.C. "B" Coy.
11 Bn. 15 Jan. 43

6 WX.29720 Pte. HARPER C.A.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0705 hrs. 8
Jan. 43 to 0830 hrs. 8 Jan. 43
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. A.T.T.D.
8 Jan. 43 and forfeits 1 days pay
AMR. 295

7 W.7592 Pte. THOMAS E.H.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1630 hrs. 12
Jan. 43 to 2359 hrs. 12 Jan. 43
thereby missing a draft
AWARD. Fined £3. by O.C. Details
13 Jan. 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

8 W.7871 Pte. MONAGHAN F.R.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from leave from
16 Mar. 42 to 23 Nov. 42
AWARD. Charge dismissed
Automatic forfeiture 253 days.

9 WX.29565 " KELLY H.G.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1800 hrs.
22 Dec. 42 to 1150 hrs. 6 Jan. 43
AWARD. 28 days detention and fined
£5. by O.C. Details 9 Jan. 43
Automatic forfeiture 15 days pay and
2 days awaiting trial
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 45 days.

370 W.96017 Pte. MARRETT F.J.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs. 1
Jan. 43 Until apprehended by Military
Police at Govt. Hospital, Ocolgardie
at 1030 hrs. on 9 Jan. 43
AWARD. Fined £5. by O.C. Details
11 Jan. 43
Automatic forfeiture 8 days pay
and one day awaiting trial
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 9 days pay.

COURT OF INQUIRY. (Illegal Absentee)

371 W.7565 Pte. JOYCE L.P.

Court of Inquiry held 21 Dec. 42
reported that W.7565 Pte. Joyce L.P.
illegally absented himself without
leave from W.A.L. of C, Area G.D.D.
from 0830 hrs. 18 Nov. 42, and that
he is still absent, and that on 18
Nov. 42 he was deficient of, and that
he is still deficient of articles to
the value of £2.13.3.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

No. 4

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 5

21 Jan. 43

MARCHED IN.

409	WX.42878	Pte.	CREAM F.W.	M/I ex leave without pay 8 July 42
410	W.8029	"	BROOKS S.L.	M/I ex A.R.D. ex Seasonal leave without pay 15 Jan. 43
1	WX.21873	"	SEWARD C.L.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex leave without pay 13 Jan. 43
2	WX.29653	L/Cpl.	BUCKEY R.A.	do 9 Jan. 43
3	W.40548	Pte.	BASHFORD R.	M/I ex A.R.D. ex seasonal leave without pay 15 Jan. 43

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

4	W.38603	Pte.	MESSENGER F.H.	Extension of 7 days granted
5	W.42848	"	THORNETT C.G.	Extension of 14 days granted

The Department of the Army will not be held responsible for any injury or illness sustained by the above soldiers during the period of their leave.

6	WX.19574	Pte.	MULCAHY J.O.	Extension of 14 days granted.
---	----------	------	--------------	-------------------------------

DETACHED.

7	WX.17563	Pte.	WHILD N.E.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for interview 15 Jan. 43
8	WX.19110	"	DUPUY J.E.	do do
9	WX.19512	"	GORR B.N.	do do
420	WX.19690	"	BIDDLE E.J.	do do
1	WX.21880	"	TAYLOR W.H.	do do
2	WX.21943	"	CORBETT J.T.	do do
3	WX.25054	"	HAMERSLEY A.J.T.	do do
4	WX.27808	"	RANDLE J.R.	M/O and detached to 279 L.A.D. 9 Jan. 43
5	WX.28220	A/Sgt.	GIBLETT N.T.	M/O and detached to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 15 Jan. 43
6	WX.28786	Pte.	CRENNAN E.P.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for interview 15 Jan. 43
7	WX.29630	"	BOWDEN K.C.	do do
8	WX.29710	"	RAMSHAW D.M.	do do
9	WX.32917	"	RUSSELL A.C.	M/O and detached to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 10 Jan. 43
430	WX.33842	"	CONNELL F.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for interview 15 Jan. 43
1	WX.35000	"	FLEMING I.C.C.	M/O and detached to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 10 Jan. 43
2	W.40696	"	DARRINGTON R.J.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for interview 15 Jan. 43

REJOINED UNIT.

3	W.7429	Pte.	BANKS D.G.	M/I ex duty at D.R.O. 12 Jan. 43
4	WX.18581	"	BAGLEY F.J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 12 Jan. 43
5	WX.18729	"	BENSON C.M.	do 11 Jan. 43
6	WX.19519	"	BUNKER A.W.	do 14 Jan. 43
7	WX.20232	"	HERMISTON R.B.	do do
8	WX.20359	"	FORRESTER R.A.	do 8 Jan. 43
9	WX.27807	L/Sgt.	PRATT C.W.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex 4 Aust. Div. School 9 Jan. 43
440	WX.27821	WO.1	SNELLING E.W.	M/I ex duty at D.R.O. 13 Jan. 43
1	WX.27844	Cpl.	BRIDGES B.E.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex 4 Aust. Div. School 9 Jan. 43
2	WX.27855	Sgt.	GIFFORD F.R.	M/I ex M.D.S. 9 Jan. 43
3	WX.27876	A/Sgt.	MILLS R.L.	M/I ex Escort duty 10 Jan. 43
4	WX.27884	Pte.	BUCKINGHAM G.W.	M/I ex M.D.S. 12 Jan. 43
445	WX.27886	Cpl.	SMITH B.P.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex 4 Aust. Div. School 9 Jan. 43

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

Page 6

21 Jan. 43

No. 4 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

REJOINED UNIT. Cont'd.

446	WX.27921	Pte.	HIGHAM H.W.	M/I ex duty at G.D.D.	12 Jan. 43
7	WX.29583	"	PRIOR H.G.	M/I ex M.D.S.	14 Jan. 43
8	WX.29644	"	PETERSEN W.L.	M/I ex M.D.S.	11 Jan. 43
9	WX.29705	"	AHEARN J.T.	M/I ex M.D.S.	12 Jan. 43
450	WX.29721	"	McKEEVER J.N.	M/I ex M.D.S.	13 Jan. 43
1	WX.31136	"	PEARCE A.W.	M/I ex M.D.S.	14 Jan. 43
2	WX.32908	"	HUGHES C.F.	M/I ex S.R.D. C'mont	11 Jan. 43
3	WX.32922	"	YOUNG J.P.	M/I ex M.D.S.	9 Jan. 43
4	WX.33836	"	MASLIN G.H.	M/I ex M.D.S.	14 Jan. 43
5	WX.34476	"	COX J.	M/I ex S.R.D. Claremont	11 Jan. 43
6	WX.35001	Cpl.	CONROY L.T.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex 4 Aust. Div.	Sch. 9 Jan. 43
7	W.78508	Pte.	DAVIES A.J.	M/I under escort ex A.W.L.	10 Jan. 43

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN.

8	WX.29598	A/Sgt.	BUSHBY J.S.	<u>Now.</u>	Edith Muriel Bushby (Wife) 17 Ethel Street, NORTH PERTH.
9	WX.27919	Cpl.	COPE J.S.	<u>Now.</u>	Minnie Rose Cope (Wife) 50 Albert Street, NORTH PERTH.
460	WX.27843	Cpl.	HANSEN-THIIM R.	<u>Ncw.</u>	Phyllis May Hansen Thiim (Wife) 84 Eton Street, North Perth.
1	WX.33830	Pte.	RYAN J.F.	<u>Now.</u>	Theora Ryan (Wife) 9 Herdsman Parade, Leederville.
2	WX.27842	"	GEE L.E.	<u>Now.</u>	Joan Eileen Gee (Wife) 203 Hay Street, Subiaco.
3	WX.34827	"	FEENEY J.P.	<u>Now.</u>	Daphne Feeney (Wife) 13 South Street, South Fremantle.
4	W.7748	"	LIDDELL E.L.	<u>Now.</u>	Roma Joyce Liddell (Wife) 40 Cowle Street, Perth.
5	W.63415	"	NILAN A.J.	<u>Now.</u>	Thelma Nilan (Wife) 4 Alvan Street, Subiaco.
6	WX.29652	"	SMITH J.H.	<u>Now.</u>	Beatrice May Smith (Wife) 21 Douglas Street, South Perth.
7	WX.35005	Cpl.	GLASSON W.F.	<u>Now.</u>	Stella Margaret Glasson (Wife) 28 Wells Street, Palmyra.
8	W.7719	"	MYERS E.A.	<u>Now.</u>	Alice Mary Myers (Wife) 145 Carr Street, West Perth.
9	W.7766	"	FOOKES C.W.	<u>Now.</u>	Constance Josephine Fookes (Wife) Flat 20, Oddfellows Buildings, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
470	WX.31129	Pte.	McCLINTOCK R.	<u>Now.</u>	Dorothy Mary McClintock St. John's Hospital, Geraldton.
1	W.7760	L/Cpl.	WREFORD W.	<u>Now.</u>	Peggy Joyce Wreford (Wife) Flat No. 6, 1139 Hay Street, West Perth.
472	WX.29655	Pte.	MIGRO C.M.	<u>Now.</u>	Dorothy Emily Migro (Wife) 60 John Street, North Fremantle.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

No. 4 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 7

21 Jan. 43

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN. Cont'd.

473	WX.17678	Cpl.	RAINER D.G.	Now.	Mavis Jean Rainer (Wife) The Arcade, Double View, Scarborough.
4	W.7140	Pte.	THOMPSON G.	Now.	Alice Maud Bearman (Mother) 10 St. Mary Street, Wolverhampton, England.
5	WX.33831	Sgt.	WEBB R.G.	Now.	Iris Coral Webb (Wife) 96 Fitzgerald Street, Geraldton.
6	W.7944	Pte.	BARLOW S.	Now.	Amy Maud Barlow (Mother) Hector Street, Osborne Park.
7	WX.36108	Pte.	McGARRY J.H.	Now.	Ada Margaret McGarry (Wife) c/O Highman Road & Kidman Ave, South Guildford.
8	WX.35846	Cpl.	MATHEWS F.R.	Now.	Mary Margaret Mathews (Wife) Flat 2, 16 Thomas St. West Perth.
9	WX.31927	Pte.	PARNHAM E.T.M.	Now.	Mary Ana Teresa Parnham (Wife) Post Office, Southern Cross.
480	WX.27945	"	SHAW J.H.	Now.	Eileen May Shaw (Wife) 59 Armagh Street, Victoria Park.
1	W.18859	"	LLOYD J.S.B.	Now.	Sheila Teresa Lloyd (Wife) Warnaglen, Karridale.
2	W.7919	Cpl.	LUKEY D.V.	Now.	Joyce Francis Lukey (Wife) 15 Linden Gardens, Floreat Park.
3	WX.27953	Pte.	FIMISTER D.	Now.	Douglas Fimister (Father) Coolgardie.
4	WX.27863	"	ALEXANDER J.	Now.	Nellie May Alexander (Mother) 2 Dangan Street, Perth.
5	WX.27918	"	CURTIS J.	Now.	Alice Elizabeth Curtis (Mother) 92 McMaster Street, Victoria Park.
6	W.10333	"	NORTON R.D.	Now.	Dulcie Gwendoline Norton (Wife) Brown Hill, Kalgoorlie.
7	WX.29636	"	HANKINSON G.	Now.	Myra Jean Hankinson (Wife) 129 Attfield Street, South Fremantle.
8	W.24295	"	FORSTER L.	Now.	Gwendolene Edith Forster (Wife) 16 McLaren Street, South Fremantle.
9	W.7895	"	WANSBOROUGH E.	Now.	Myrtle Iris Wansborough (Wife) 7 Pier Street, Perth.
490	W.18926	"	SOMERS P.J.	Now.	Audrey Mae Somers (Wife) 52 Hamersley Road, Subiaco.
1	WX.27920	Cpl.	DELAMERE W.	Now.	Rose Ethel Delamere (Mother) 11 Coolgardie Street, Subiaco.
2	W.7262	Pte.	TAIT R.G.	Now.	Mary Tait (Mother) 43 Sherwood Street, Maylands.
493	W.7177	"	MARTIN N.J.	Now.	Dorothy May Martin (Wife) 143 Claremont Crescent, Swanbourne.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

Page 8

No. 4

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

21 Jan. 43

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN. Cont'd.

494	WX.32884	Pte.	RAYMOND R.	<u>Now.</u>	Mary Wesgarth (Mother) P.O. Lane, Ger aldton.
5	WX.27802	WO.11	HOGAN A.S.	<u>Now.</u>	Sylvia Hogan (Wife) 5 Sherwood Street, Maylands.
6	WX.29693	Pte.	BAILEY R.P.	<u>Now.</u>	John Bailey (Father) Donnybrook.
7	WX.34488	"	GOWLAND M.G.	<u>Now.</u>	Hilda Rose Gowland (Wife) 68 Aberdeen Street, Perth.
8	WX.29576	Sgt.	PALESKE R.	<u>Now.</u>	Gladys May Paleske (Wife) 137 Lord Street, Perth.
9	WX.31195	Pte.	BARCLAY R.M.	<u>Now.</u>	Miss. Forbes Grant (Sister) 45 Stanley Street, Aberdeen, Scotland.
500	WX.29573	Sgt.	JONES E.A.	<u>Now</u>	Merle Joy Jones (Wife) 76 Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley.
1	W.7511	Pte.	LIDDELL M.D.	<u>Now.</u>	Sylvia Margaret Liddell (Wife) 10 Great Eastern Highway Rivervale.
2	W.41807	"	CASTLE R.	<u>Now.</u>	Charles Henry Castle (Father) 4 Salisbury Street, Cottesloe.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN.

3	(WX.27909	Pte.		<u>Now.</u>	74 Redfern Street,
	(EMERY. H.C.		North Perth.

CORRIGENDA.

4	W.7448	Cpl.	CONNOLLY C.	R.O.	Ref. 30/2949/42 (30/2949)42)
					Delete entry.
5	W.7678	Pte.	LARNER R.H.	Ref. R.O. 5/967/42	- should read 12 Jan. 1942.
6	W.7683	"	MAHONY J.D.	Ref. R.O. 38/3804/42	should read leave with pay
	(WX.35458)			Ref. R.O. 43/4084/42	should read, leave with pay.
7	W.20188	Pte.	McGRATH E.E.	Ref. R.O. 32/3213/42	should read, leave with pay.
	(WX.27940	Now.)		Ref. R.O. 1/18/43	should read.
8	WX.21032	A/Cpl.	REYNOLDS R.L.	A/Cpl.	
9	WX.21171	"	WEILAND R.	do	do
510	W.7699	Pte.	McINTYRE J.F.	Ref. R.O. 1/197/42	Delete entry.
1	WX.29726	A/Sgt.	McMANUS B.J.	Ref. R.O. 2/238/42	Delete entry
2	WX.32916	Pte.	MOUNIER R.	Ref. R.O. 2/239/42	Delete entry
3	W.51409	Pte.	SANDERS E.A.	Ref. R.O. 2/264/42	Delete 1 Jan. 43
514	W.56483	"	HOVELL L.C.	Ref. R.O. 2/265/42	Delete 1 Jan. 43

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Master File	(1)
L.H.Q. Records	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.O.11 Aust. Inf. Bn.	(10)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(2)
Spares	(2)

W. Bee
Lieut.
For Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

Medical Records	(1)
Files	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(1)

TOTAL 26

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
No. 5
27 Jan. 43
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 4 Sub. No. 514 issued 21 Jan. 43

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE.

515	W.1291	Cpl.	EVERSHED W.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 (Trans. from X List.)
6	W.6689	"	ALLEN W.B.	do do
7	W.6740	A/Cpl.	CARROLL S.E.	do do
8	W.6829	L/Cpl.	HANNA S.L.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List
9	W.8971	Pte.	AITKEN C.A.	M/I ex 3 A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and taken on strength
520	WX.13781	"	LOGAN H.L.	M/I ex 3 A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
1	W.18850	"	BROWNE D.F.	do do
2	WX.19621	"	HEITMAN A.C.D.	M/I ex 3 A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and taken on strength
3	WX.19921	"	COLLINS P.G.	do do
4	WX.21021	"	HIDDERLEY G.S.	M/I ex A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and trans. from X List.
5	WX.26648	"	TREE C.J.	M/I ex 44 Bn. 16 Jan. 43 and taken on strength
6	WX.27743	Cpl.	ALLEN W.J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43, and trans. from X List.
7	WX.27912	"	McLENNAN M.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and trans. from X List.
8	WX.29577	Pte.	SENINI S.L.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 16 Jan. 43 trans. from X List.
9	WX.29701	"	O'MALLEY M.T.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
530	WX.29718	"	BARTLETT G.R.	M/I ex A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and trans. from X List.
1	WX.29720	"	HARPER C.A.	M/I ex A.T.T.D. School, Karrakatta 17 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
2	WX.34480	"	MULCAHY J.R.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detention 16 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
3	WX.34489	"	GALBRAITH W.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
4	WX.35009	"	FEWINGS L.	do do
5	WX.33837	"	ROSSI L.N.	do do
6	W.42838	"	KEEFFE J.V.	M/I ex A.R.D. ex leave without pay 21 Jan. 43 Trans. from X List.
7	W.47475	"	HANNAH J.H.B.	M/I ex 3 A.R.D. 21 Jan. 43 and taken on strength
8	W.50044	"	McKELL H.	do do
9	W.50253	"	BRADY R.J.	do do
540	W.51812	"	CURLEY L.M.J.	do do
1	W.87357	"	CLEMENTS T.P.	do do

STRENGTH DECREASE.

2	WX.35453	Pte.	DAWSON S.R.	M/O Trans. to Para. Squadron 21 Jan. 43
3	WX.17563	"	WHILDE H.E.	do do
4	W.7132	"	BEVERLEY E.	Evac. 2/1 A.G.H. 14 Jan. 43 and trans. to X List.
5	W.7339	"	SNELL J.A.	M/O and trans. to 3 Fld. Regt. 17 Jan. 43
546	WX.13781	"	LOGAN H.L.	Evac. to A.R.D. 14 Jan. 43 and trans. to X List.

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

Page 2

27 Jan. 43

No. 5

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

547 WX.18867 Pte. O'CONNOR J. Hospital over 8 days 20 Jan. 43
Trans. to X List.

8 W.20736 " BYATT C.R. M/O to Detention barracks 21 days.
20 Jan. 43 Trans. to X List.

9 WX.21021 " HIDDENLEY G.S. Evac. to A.R.D. 14 Jan. 43
Trans. to X List.

550 WX.27822 Cpl. DODDS F.T.K. M/O to No. 26 Cooking and Catering
Use, Geelong 30 Jan - 27 Feb. 43
(Trans. to X List) 22 Jan. 43

1 WX.31998 Pte. HOLYWELL P.A. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks Seasonal
leave without pay 16 Jan. 43
Corps A28/291/3 Trans. to X List.

2 WX.34476 " COX J. Evac. 2/1 A.G.H. 14 Jan. 43.
Trans. to X List.

3 W.35454 " HARDY H. Hospital over 8 days 18 Jan. 43
Trans. to X List.

4 WX.35844 " NICOL L.J. do do

5 W.49143 L/Cpl. HANTHORN A.H. do 20 Jan. 43

6 W.50275 Pte. CRUICKSHANK H.R. Evac. 2/1 A.G.H. 14 Jan. 43
Trans. to X List.

7 W.59932 " KENNEDY N.E. M/O and trans. to Area to Resume
civil occupation 22 Jan. 43
CCR.75/3/389

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBERS.

Accepted Volunteer transfers to A.I.F. within Unit and
re-allotted new Army number on dates as shown.

			<u>Date</u>	<u>New Number.</u>
8	W.78791	Pte. JAN H.	11 Jan. 43	WX.37121
9	W.42912	" BARNES F.A.	19 Jan. 43	WX.37122

PROMOTIONS.

560 WX.29723 Pte. KEATING G.J.P. To be A/Cpl. 16 Jan. 43

TRADE GROUPING.

1 WX.37014 Pte. DAY G.B. To be TG. 2 Intelligence 14 Jan. 43

2 WX.21926 " PLINT A.H. do do

2A WX.34487 " STOKES B. To be "G.3 (Dvr. Mech.) 1 Jan. 43

PUNISHMENTS.

3 WX.27924 Pte. KENT A.S.G. OFFENCE, Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Military discipline
AWARD, Fined 40/- by C.O. 11 Bn.
19 Jan. 43

4 W.20736 " BYATT C.R. OFFENCE, A.W.L. from 0630 hrs. 23 Dec.
42 to 0600 hrs. 6 Jan. 43
AWARD, 21 days detention by C.O.
11 Bn. 7 Jan. 43
Automatic forfeiture 14 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE, 35 days.

565 NO ENTRY

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

566 W.40527 Pte. SPARKS H.W.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0800 hrs. 20 Dec. 42
to 0400 hrs. 8 Jan. 43
AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 9 Jan. 43
Automatic forfeiture 19 days pay.

7 W.38929 Pte. MORRIS P.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 16 Dec. 42 to 0920
hrs. 11 Jan. 43
AWARD. 21 days detention by C.O.
11 Bn. 22 Jan. 43
Automatic forfeiture 26 days pay
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 47 days pay.

SICK.

8 W.7240 Pte. THOMPSON R.S.W. Evac. M.D.S. 17 Jan. 43
9 W.7240 " THOMPSON R.S.W. Evac. 4 C.C.S. 19 Jan. 43
570 W.7356 " COLE S.L. Evac. M.D.S. 21 Jan. 43
1 WX.27820 Cpl. NURSE K.E. do

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN.

2 W.7429 Pte. BANKS D.G. Now. Nellie Adeline Banks (Mother)
86 Sanford Street,
Geraldton.

SCHOOLS & COURSES.

3 WX.19613 A/Cpl. WILLIAMS A.E. M/O to 4 Div. O.T.S. Prep. Cse.
16 Jan. 43

4 WX.21873 Pte. SEWARD C.L. do do
5 WX.27854 Sgt. MAY R.S. do do
6 WX.27914 Cpl. ALDER L.G. M/O to 3 Corps School 20 Jan. 43
Serial M 43/7 23 Jan. - 6 Feb. 43
7 WX.35005 cpl. GLASSON W.F. M/O to 3 Corps School 20 Jan. 43
Serial G 43/15 23 - 30 Jan. 43
8 WX.27807 L/Sgt. PRATT C.W. No. 1 O.T.S. 4 Aust. Div - FAIR PASS
9 WX.27818 Cpl. NICHOLLS J.B. No. 1 Instructors Refresher Cse.
S.A.S. Bonegilla - Failed.
580 WX.27844 " BRIDGES B.E. No. 1 O.T.S. 4 Aust. Div. GOOD PASS
1 WX.27886 " SMITH B.P. No. 1 O.T.S. 4 Aust. Div. FAIR PASS
2 WX.29605 Pte. PARBUTT W.P. M.V.T.T.C. Secondary Wing 3 Oct. 42
to 26 Dec. 42 Serial S.4 Class H.
Classified Mechanic M.T. (Class B.)
3 WX.35001 Cpl. CONROY L.T. No. 1 O.T.S. 4 Aust. Div. FAIR PASS

MARSHED OUT.

4 WX.27879 A/Cpl. RAWLINGS R. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 days leave without
pay 22 Jan. 43
5 WX.31998 Pte. HOLYWELL P.A. M/O to G.D.D. on 4 weeks seasonal
leave without pay 16 Jan. 43
A28/291/3 Trans. to X List.

MARSHED IN.

6 WX.27831 L/Cpl. THIEL F.E. M/I ex L.T.D. ex leave without pay
20 Jan. 43
7 WX.29577 Pte. SENINI S.L. M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay
16 Jan. 43
588 WX.33846 " ALLEN T.J.D. M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay
20 Jan. 43

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 258

Page 4

27 Jan. 43

No. 5 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

DETACHED.

589	W.8073	Pte.	HANSEN R.P.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for Medical Exam R.A.N. 18 Jan. 43
590	WX.27962	"	WRIGHT B.S.	M/O and detached 3 Corps School 17 Jan. 43 as batman
1	W.46690	"	ROBINSON J.W.	M/O and detached to G.D.D. for medical exam. R.A.N. 18 Jan. 43

REJOINED UNIT.

2	W.6980	Pte.	TUCKER J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 18 Jan. 43
3	W.7427	"	JEFFERY F.H.	M/I ex 3 Corps Cipher Cse. No. 13 21 Jan. 43
4	W.7872	"	MURPHY J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 17 Jan. 43
5	W.8073	"	HANSEN R.P.	M/I ex G.D.D. 21 Jan. 43 (RAN Medical exam)
6	WX.17367	"	TIERNEY J.J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
7	WX.18023	"	HOFFMAN J.T.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
8	WX.19027	"	TEE W.A.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
9	W.19296	"	JOHNSON H.W.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
600	W.20736	"	BYATT C.R.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
1	W.24358	"	KNOCK A.R.	M/I ex M.D.S. 18 Jan. 43
2	WX.27820	Opl.	NURSE K.E.	M/I ex duty 3 Fld. Regt. 18 Jan. 43
3	WX.27905	Pte.	POOLE T.H.E.	M/I ex M.D.S. 18 Jan. 43
4	WX.27910	"	GARDINER D.A.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
5	WX.27918	"	CURTIS J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
6	WX.27937	"	PHILLIPS A.H.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
7	WX.27954	"	O'MALLEY K.C.	M/I ex M.V.T.T.C. School Graylands. 17 Jan. 43
8	WX.27963	"	ANDREWS N.E.	M/I ex M.D.S. 17 Jan. 43
9	WX.29621	"	LOTHIAN W.T.W.	do
610	WX.29642	"	KNOTT W.H.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
1	WX.31214	"	ABBOTT N.F.	M/I ex M.D.S. 16 Jan. 43
2	WX.33848	"	CURTIS H.V.	M/I ex M.D.S. 17 Jan. 43
3	WX.34072	A/Cpl.	MILWARD J.M.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
4	WX.38606	Pte.	MURPHY W.J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43
5	W.46690	"	ROBINSON J.W.	M/I ex G.D.D. 21 Jan. 43 (R.A.N. Medical exam)
6	W.58995	"	EBBS R.T.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Jan. 43

CORRIGENDA.

7	W.7761	Pte.	BLOOMFIELD S. (Discharged)	Ref. R.O. 68/41 (M) should read. "M/O to leave without pay 2359 hrs. 17 Dec. 41.
8	W.7761	Pte.	BLOOMFIELD S.	Ref. R.O. 9/42 should read. "M/I ex leave without pay 2359 hrs. 11 Jan. 42."
9	W.7761	"	BLOOMFIELD S.	Ref. R.O. 19/42 should read. "M/O 2359 hrs. 10 Apr. 42 to 2359 hrs. 18 Apr. 42"

620 W.7565 " JOYCE L.P.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Master File	(1)
L.H.Q. Records	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn.	(10)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(1)
Spares	(2)

Ref. R.O. 4/371/43 Delete entry

R.P. Bee

Lieut.
For Officer i/c w. Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

Medical Records	(1)
Files	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(1)

TOTAL 25.

Lamy
60 mib
OFFICERS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

21 Jan. 43

No. 2
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 1 Sub. No. 18 issued 15 Jan. 43

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

19 WX.12180 Lieut. NEWTON E.W. Ceases to be seconded and is trans. to Reinf. A.I.F. 5 Jan. 43 (3 Corps List No. 5)
20 WX.34215 Capt. STAINES A.E. Evac. to 118 A.G.H. Trans. to X List 11 Jan. 43

SECONDMENTS.

1 WX.32871 Lieut. KIDD J.D. Seconded to 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. as L.O. 28 Dec. 42 (3 Corps List No. 5)

REJOINED UNIT.

2 WX.32861 Capt. MCGIBBON K.S.J. M/I ex duty at G.D.D. as Court Martial Officer 12 Jan. 43

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBER.

Accepted Volunteer transfer to A.I.F. within Unit and re allotted new Army Number on date as shown.

3 NP.10125 Lieut. WOOD L.O. Now. NX.130825 Extract from special routine order No. 017 Part 2 published by N.S.W. L. of C. Area, Records Office 23 Dec. 42

APPOINTMENTS, PROMCTIONS & COMMISSIONS.

4 WX.12180 Lieut. NEWTON E.W. Relinquishes Appt. as C.O. 20 Def. & Emp. Pl. and resumes Regimental Duties 5 Jan. 43 (3 Corps List No. 5)
25 WX.25649 Sgt. HOPKINS J.P. To be A/Lieut. 6 Jan. 43 Auth. 3 Corps Appt. List No. 5

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)
Master File (1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts (2)
L.H.Q. Records (1)
War Diary (1)
Card Index (1)
C'wlth Audit Inspr. (1)
Command Pay'ts. Office (1)
Statistics 1
Base Post Office (1)
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (10)
A Branch Mil. Sec. (1)

W.P. Bee Lieut.
For Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area.
Records Office.

Medical Records.
D.A.M.S. 3 Aust. Corps (1)
Spares (2)

TOTAL 27.

AMX "J"

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

1st Jan '45

PAGE

1

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0955	11 Bn	13 Bde	O. 213.
1040	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 297 ack to O 213
1350	11 Bn	Detail Part. 17m	19x 19903 Pte Angus S J awarded 14 days detention forward with personnel necessarily urgently detention barracks Fremantle.
1500	11 Bn	13 Bde	K. 6.
1755			O. 215. Bde HQ close present location 1400 hrs 2 Jan opened same time ah maora.
2100	B. bay 157 Bde npla 11 Bn	H 7d amb	MQH 12.
<u>2nd Jan</u>			
1000	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 301. Personnel on seasonal leave?
1235			J.L. 8.
1525	11 Bn	13 Bde	I. 1119. Bde HQ located maora
1530			I. 1121. SITREP giving daily activity incl any change in location will be forwarded to reach the HQ by 0900 hrs daily. all informed.
2105			O 923.
<u>3rd Jan</u>			
0930	11 Bn	H 7d Capt Officer	AF Co 253.
1105	4 Aust Div	8 M 11 Bn	O 935.
1120	11 Bn	13 Bde	WB 3.
1130	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW. 302
1235			J.L. 8.
1830			AW 305.
1832			AW 306.
1840	11 Bn	13 Bde	I. 1129.
2030	11 Bn	13 Bde	I. 1133.
2300			
2359	13 Bde	11 Bn	K 10. 9m 15. ack to K 10.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

4 Jan 45

PAGE

2

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0910	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 308 ack I 1133
0920	11 Bn	13 Bde	I 1137.
0930			EC 58
0930			EC 59
1015			EC 60.
1020	12 Bde	11 Bn	Qm 56
1100	11 Bn	13 Bde Bowo	Bos. 77
1106			Bos. 80
1345		13 Bde	I 1143.
1415		Bowo	Bos. 81.
1430	Bowo 13 Bde	11 Bn	Qm 59
1435	13 Bde	11 Bn	RH 11
1450	13 Bde		AW 310.
1510	11 Bn	13 Bde	I 1146. Ref message I 1133. Return required by H. D. Khan afield reply.
1545	13 Bde	11 Bn	RH 3.
1550			RH 4.
1645			AW 311.
1712	11 Bn	13 Bde	K 12.
2015			Q 113.
2016			Q 114
2020			Q 115.
2020			Q 116.
2025	13 Bde	11 Bn	R.H. 7. Lectures 1-2 @ Wainstn no 50 Ack.
2040	11 Bn	Sub. total payments	PM 27.
2100			PM 28.
			5 Jan

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

5 Jan 45

PAGE

2

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0805	Bowen	11 Bn	QMH0.
	13 Bde		
0815	13 Bde		QMH1
0815	13 Bde		QMH2
0830	Subkpf Paymaster Moora	11 Bn	R B 2.
0830	QDD		AW 313
0831	Subkpf Paymaster Moora		R B 2.
0940	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q 127.
0950	QDD	11 Bn	AW 320.
0955	13 Bde	11 Bn	R H 9.
1000	LTD	11 Bn	AW 146
1130	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q 130.
1205	13 Bde	11 Bn	R H 10
1440	LTD	11 Bn	R B 3
1450	11 Bn	13 Bde	EC 63
1510			K 15.
6 Jan 45			
0815	13 Bde	11 Bn	I TMB. I. Sitch
1040	11 Bn	37d Regt	D.H.9. Ack to HW 326
1045		13 Bde	L.O. 100.
1100			L.O. 101.
1530		2/1 A9M Merida	M. 52.

DIARY OF EVENTS

DATE 6 January '43

PAGE H

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
11 30	Ray Sgt	Det Bnks	Ray Sergeant Booth for WX19903 urgent S.I. urgently required @ Please fwd.
1535	11Bn	13Bde	Q150 when vehicles transferred between units normal petrol reserve will be transferred with vehicles all informed. Ack.
11 10	"	"	Q146 Ref telephone conversation Major H. Pherspin O WX2795. Ple asked y/b. to be att this H.Q. as from Pherspin & Ack.
2000	all units	"	6.154
1705			6.153
2015			K24
2016			Q156. Reinf arr Moora 0000h 8 Jan @ 3rd Fld 9. 221 LAD 1. 137d 1. 11Bn 5. 28Bn 20. 24bay HAAC 7. 137d Amb 2.
			<u>7th Jan '43</u>
1115	11Bn	13Bde	Q165. Refer our Q134 ref cabin state lean @ Return will be despatched to reach this H.Q. by 1400h today @ nil return will be submitted @ all informed
1120		DAPM WA101C	126. W 78508 Davie J.A. now in detention bonnets & renewable please arrange escort urgently.
1500	11BN	13BDE	Q174 Transfer PTE. Snell J. 11 th BN to 3 rd FD. Regt. approved.
1510	11BN	13BDE	K24
1725	11BN	13BDE	Q180
1925			EC 64
2115	"	AMENITIES 13BDE	EC 65
2250	"	13BDE	EC 66
2030	do	do	Q182. Personnel 4 Dew Provost Coy Please instruct W24366 1/4pl Evans J. to report forthwith to 4 Pw. Provost Coy

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 8. Jan. 43.

PAGE 5

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0814	QM 11 BN	13 BDE	BOS 96
0820	13 BDE	11 BN	Sit. Repr.
1050	11 BN	13 BDE	Q 186
1115	do	do	MOR 82. Capt. HEALY L. transferred to 13 to Amb. for one month from 10 Jan. Capt H. BERINSHAM to relieve him
1655	do	do	Q 197 Ref Q 180.
1710	do	do	I 1169 Ref 54/43 Security. Particulars given to FSS and fwd to 4-Div.
1830	H Div Pro leafy		PRO 255. W38602 Pte Kelly RM transferred from this unit to 11 Bn 8 Jan 43 for auth. Rear H Div memo 22 RT/ONW 1267 at present due for six days home leave.
9 Jan 43			
0815	13 Bde	11 Bn	I 119 Siting morning as per Ltq syllabus for afternoon 8 Jan. Afternoon demobils demonstration. Rifle of H Q boy being zeroed.
0830	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q 199 re applications for recruits for Independent Coy and Paratroops
0853	do	do	K 35. Reply to AN 348
0915	do	do	L 0104. Following Pers. elected attend Div. OTS prep course NO2 WX 21873 SEWARD Ch. WX 27845 Sjt MAY R.S. WX 19616 CPL WILLIAMS A.E. Students rept Bde HQ. 0830 hrs 10 Jan for movements L.T.D
1130	do	do	L 0111. WX 18278 LANE W.G. nomination PRT FRANKSTON not accepted.

DIARY OF EVENTS

6

DATE 9th Jan 43

PAGE

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1400	11Bn	13Bde	Q 36
1430	do	do	Q 211
1520	do	do	Q 210
1530	do	do	Q 213
1600	do	do	L 0112. Re homines for bypher Course to 13
1700	do	do	Q 527
10 Jan 43			
1140	11Bn	13Bde	Q 218
1200	do	do	Q 217
1245	do	do	K 48
1520	do	do	A 6
1600	do	do	Q 207
11 Jan 43			
0830	13Bde	11Bn	I 119 Sitrep.
1030	11Bn	4Cmt Div.	AFFD 368
1150	do	13Bde	I 1183. Refs given on STRAT maps will be given in six figures NOT eight figures.
1550	do	do	Q 224
1450	do	do	K 52
1520	do	WAL C.P.C.	S 38 In reply to AW 371
1655	do	do	K 55 In reply to AW 368
1730	do	13Bde	A 227 Re BANK Medical Examination

DIARY OF EVENTS

DATE 12th Jan 43

PAGE 7

3 1/2
1 1/2

5
6.8

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0815	13 Bde	H Bn	T 121 Tng Sitrep. <u>Outward Message</u> 9 Jan '43.
1025	13 Bde	11 Bn	RH49
0910	L.C.A.M.		RH47
0855	Bde	✓	RH45 - Two volunteers only WX31000 Pte Skimming EC WX32917 Pte Russell AC.
0830	S.D.D.	11 Bn	AW349 WX 18052 Pte Hammond G.D. granted 3 days Extension leave
1800	Account	Bde	L0113 ref. Div OTS Prep Course
1433	✓	✓	Ry12
2140	11 Bn	✓	K10
			10 Jan 43
1430	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 361 361
1330	✓	✓	AW 360 ACR.
			✓ 359 ✓
			✓ 358 ✓
1135	✓	✓	
1030			RH53 HQ Corpsteps AASC have forwarded memo for this unit to effect transfer to Corpsteps Sup by AASC WX 29696. Pte James A. under ARO 701 para 5. Claim by ill-considered Golden Age good service transfer NOT approved & submitted for consideration
1043	Corps	✓	RH54
1012	13 Bde	✓	AW357
0945	DFO	✓	R66
0835	oc Det P.M.K.	✓	AW2163
1922	Bde	✓	AW356
1130	✓	✓	AW351
1000	✓	✓	AW350
			Jan 11 43
1950	✓	✓	AW376
1830	✓	✓	AW374
1245	L-corn	✓	AW371
1120	Bde	✓	AW368
1125	✓	✓	AW367
1000	Det 31st	✓	RB 7

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 12 Jan 43

PAGE 8

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0900	44 Bn	11 Bn	Acs 377. WX 29614 Pte Peterson HL. will march out on transfer to your unit 13 Jan. Please advise when WX 26648 Pte TREE is marched out to this unit.
1115	1 Sec	11 Bn	AED 170. Following report B HQ to A/RSM 1225 hrs today. WX 31571 Zeidenberg C. WX 29585 Ashe S. WX 29658 Day AC. WX 33823 S/Sgt Maley O.G.
13/1/43			
1000	11 Bn	66 Bn.	(FQ. 423) In reply to AB 77, WX 26648 Pte TREE C.J. will be marched out Jan 16.
1015	GDD Train Dec.	11 Bn.	(AED 172) Four men as shown absent on draft 12 Dec. W96017 Marrett J.G. M/I with draft. W50096 Slee B. WX 34830 Galbraith B.B. W7592 Thomas E.H. still absent. Thomas left gear in train. Please advise whether these men are now at your depot.
1100	11 Bn	13 Bde.	(L0116) 4 Div advise Sgt. Reed 11 Bn has been nominated for school at Clovelly, Sydney. To report A.Q. 4 Div. 14 Jan. Leaves by 0900 PAK train 14 Jan. Warrants being arranged by this A.Q.
1210	11 Bn	13 Bde	(Q252) Reinforcements arrive Moora 0005 hrs. 15 Jan. 11 Bn 4. This A.Q. will arrange transport.
1225	do	do	Q253
	do	do	123 ack
1400	do	do	AM I
1430	do	do	L0117
1850	do	do	BOS 100
1520	do	do	Q260
1520	do	do	Q261 Transfer Pte W7662 HERD W.J. approved
1530	do	do	Q262
1710	do	do	AED 173
1650	do	do	RBB Act
0900	GDD Unit	11 Bn	AW382 WX19902 Pte CLEMENTS R granted extension
0830	11 Bn	13 Bde	3 days leave I 122 SITREP

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1027	3 Amb Coy	Mil Base	CP20 leave granted WX 18059 Pte HAMMOND C.S. was extended on 8 to 11 Jan compassionate grounds which were verified
1135	Bowo 13 Bde	11 Bn	RH59 ACK
1135	WAP Co Wokos	11 Bn	AW378 Please advise date of M/I of WX27864 Pte COLE A.H. He is still on our X list
1135	Bowo 13 Bde	11 Bn	RH60 AIF 3574 CME NIL
1217	ALL UNITS	13 Bde	Q229
1335	CO 11 Bn	DRO PH	Report received that W46690 ROBINSON evacuated to hospital please reply urgent to what hospital
1500	3rd 11 Bn 16 Bn 28 Bn	13 Bde	VV206 AUSPLAY CIPHERO AH. find copy numbers 50, 51 ACK 4 and copy number 27 APK 5 0 all informed ACK
1515	11 Bn	LTD cmt	LTD115 AEY 146 HL2 for WX29902 FORRESTER LW handed to OC train NX128899 LT GARINER 54Rm
1525	11 Bn	(109 A/R Rept (AIF))	QF84 Ref you G1033 No 1454 12 Nov could you supply Nos of rifles transferred
1541	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q234 A2901 Nomination for DCM MOORA Friday 15 Jan 43 1400 hrs @ WX32864 Capt FWR Hooker WX32869 Capt JA Hawksford members and WX32865 Lieut HJ Norman waiting member all 11 Bn
1547	11 Bn 3rd 13rd Coy 13rd Amb 13 Sec DWAEME	13 Bde	Q239 Pay will be available at Dandanaba Hall at 1400 hrs Thursday 14 Jan 43 @ This arrangement will hold for all future pay weeks @ ACK
1600	DRO PH	11 Bn	AED 171 W46690 Pte Robinson is in camp
1730	11 Bn	LTD cmt	LTD117 Ref WX29569 Pte KELLY H Advise receive that he apprehended by military police as absentee from unit from 3 Dec @ Awarded 28 days detention fined 5/- from 9 Jan by Lt Col WILSON
1743	all units	13 Bde	Q244 @ Ref Q2290 GRO should read A452 repeat A452
0910	11th Bn 16 Bn 13th 2nd Amb	13 Bde	Q264 @ 11th Bn leave serial Melville 22 Jan to 3 Feb 43 @ comprising 11 Bn less rear ply 31 Bde HQ 18 2nd Coy AAASC 50 13 Fd amb rear pte 16th Bn @ units will supply NO of metropolitan persons and number for each country destination by 1500 hrs 15 Jan 43

DIARY OF EVENTS

DATE

14-1-48

PAGE

10

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0955	11 Bn	ARDTS	GDDTS180 @ Refer ring ARD172 @ W50096 SLEE CL Transit so WK 34830 GALBRAITH CB AWL from this sec W75092 THOMAS EH charged there will move first train
1055	11 Bn	WaLfc	238 @ W38929 Monis PJ now in detention barracks Fremantle charged desertion please arrange escort urgently
1505	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q268 @ Razor blades @ indenting on AASC for ration one per week also indent for one blade shirt supplied initial issue
1505	11 th Bn 28Bn 13 th Coy 13 th Coy 24 Coy AASC	13 Bde	Q2690 Ref Aust ind boy and Aust parachutists Coy reinforcement @ MUT by mut @ 11 th Aust Inf Bn will provide two 3 ton one 13cwt trucks @ Leave 11 th Bn 0700 hrs with 12 pers call 13 th fld coy 0710 hrs collect 14 pers call 13 th fld Aust 0725 hrs 1 pers 24 Coy AASC KYANARA gate 0735 hrs 5 pers 24 Coy AASC HQ 3 miles WEST MOORA 0800 hrs 2 pers @ ball by yard for 13 pers of 28Bn 0815 hrs @ 11 Bn will provide 1 Sgt to command convoy to GDA Blarney @ He will report SC this HQ on arrival MOORA @ Dress shorts shirts battle order @ All pers carry out lunches and unconserved portion of days ration
1802	11 Bn	13 Bde	60119 @ Schools for div-mech GRAYLANDS @ course (A) commencing 25 Jan vacancies one @ 11 th Bn course (B) vacancies one 28 Bn each course of one month duration course (C) commencing 8 Feb Nomination to reach this HQ course (A) 19 Jan course (C) 2 Feb only those holding army drivers licence and have qualified unit (DANDN) course to be nominated @ Equipment rifles uniforms working dies note books pay books to be taken

DATE 15/1/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

PAGE 11

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0003	11 Bn 370 24 ARSC	13 Bde	I 1203 @ Ref on message 0224 @ Ack reqd in mind @ all informed
0950	11 Bn	13 Bde	L 0126 @ Ref 42-95 6 Jan boys school HARVEY further vacancies allotted @ Serial M43-7 one NCO 11 Bn serial G43-15 one NCO 28 Bn serial G43-16 one NCO 28 Bn @ Nomination to reach this HQ as set out in our memo of above
1000	all cogs RSM W Howe	11 Bn	Pde near Bn HQ 1600 hrs all spectators for Div sports
1015	LTD Cont	By Sgt 11 Bn	W11 @ Ref Paybook for W8029 Brook SL handed in statement not returned to member on reporting back Please return unit in med
1135	Do	Do	W12 @ Quote R/O Number Authority to reinstate Pay W42887 Pte WILTON SW as from 30-10-42 as date entered in Paybook NO R/O given
1136	all boys	QM	QM 570 all rifles with ammoun for repair must be collected by 1900 hrs today
1245	all unit	13 Bde	JP2 @ Vehicle tactical signs and Unit discs @ All vehicles must be completed before leaving present area @ Units will report completion by 1700 hrs 18 Jan
1620	13 Bde	11 Bn	Nomination 3 Ant boys School Harvey Serial M43/7 @ WX27914 bpl ALDER L.G.
1620	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW397 @ Nomination Dam course GRAYLANDS @ WX27893 Pte BAKER RW
1652	11 Bn 28 Bn 13 Fld Amb	ADOS 4 Ant Div	05659 @ REF bearings warlike stores @ Item Nos 1201 1202 1203 1204 please show in remarks col ant unserviceable @ Please contact 4 Ant Div Sigs for standard of unserviceability @ all informed
	All Unit	13 Bde	Q2810 Ref this HQ updated secret instr DIV sports @ Para 4 (A) cancel @ leave will expire 1215 hrs @ Alter app (B) as follows @ St reading down 1130 1135 1315 1320 @ Personnel arrive DANDARRAGAN Area approx 2045 hrs

DATE

18/1/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

PAGE

12

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1938	All Unit	13 Bde	Movement this HQ undated secret instr DIV sports @ Para 4 cancel @ leave will expire 1215 hrs @ Alter approx as follows @ HT reading down 1130 1135 1215 1320 @ Personnel arrive DANDARRAGAN Area approx 2045 hrs @ Units will prepare date evening meal @ ACK all informed
1936	all Unit	13 Bde	Ref band count @ Bde command personally congrats 11 Bn 16 Bn 28 Bn @ These units 1st 2nd 3rd in the order 11 Bn 16 Bn 28 Bn
1940	11 Bn	13 Bde	I 12110 further set model are available this HQ @ arrange to pick up as soon as possible
2301	all Units	13 Bde	RC church parades @ 11 Bn and adjacent units at 11 Bn 0830 hrs 28 Bn and adjacent units at MOORA church 1000 hrs 17 Jan @ No other church parades owing absence padre
16/1/43			
0820	13 Bde	11 Bn	I 122 @ SITREP @ ADM
1130	11 Bn	13 Bde	D 286 Entaining papers available from RTO approx 1 hrs before departure train
1220 P.M.	BOWO		RDS. 103. Reference G 1033 ASD voucher @ All units wishing to return U.S. Stores to R.S. before 19 Jan and not having approval will forward voucher to BOWO @ If any stores are held for which G 1033 has NOT been submitted units should prepare voucher and forward to BOWO @ ADOS 4 Aust Div has given permission for approval of these vouchers by BOWO 13 Bde @ ACK.
13/1/43			
1431	11 Bn 3rd	13 Bde	Please submit as soon as possible list of personnel who have had any experience or instruction in cypher work @ This list will NOT include persons who have attended 3 Aust Corp cypher school
16/1/43	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 397. Person seasonal base 27
1220			AW 398:
1830			
1940	All Units	11 Bn	AW 399. Personnel attending Bde bookkeeping school at their unit will be returned to unit Monday night 18 Jan.

DATE

16/1/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

PAGE

13

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1407 2130	13 Bde	11 Bn	RH66. Copy to Adm instr. Ack AW396 Ack to Q 281
1615	All units	13 Bde	285. Following will appear DROs commencing Monday 18 Jan 43. Offrs not permitted into saloon or public bar, any hotel radius 15 miles of PO Perth. Do not preclude use by offrs of hotel lounges & club bar available by reason honorary membership conferred on all offrs. All informed.
18/1/43			
1150	11 Bn	BE013 Bde	Inform immediately if still want lecture 1500 hrs and music party at 1830 hrs tomorrow. Urgent
1720	11 Bn	13 Bde	9 baniers for train 1620 hrs 21 Jan Suggest you commence loading 1300 hrs same day
1738	11th 16th 3rd	13 Bde	banier park is located in wooded area near shell depot MOORA baniers will park in the area while waiting to load
19/1/43			
0001	11 Bn	13 Bde	Units will synchronise time with sig before respective moves all informed
0830	13 Bde	11 Bn	SITREPO Morning A coy RANGE remainder coys lay in coy areas HQ coy spec lay and admin afternoon lecture "ENEMY PROPAGANDA"
0942	11 Bn	13 Bde	4 Div advise W33019 DR MIZEN F.W. to be transferred forthwith 11 Bn as carpenter T&II
2105	all units	13 Bde	Q.306. Army discipline. Strict attention will be paid to discipline of troops travelling by MTO on no account will troops sit on veh cabs as spare wheel bases. Persons will travel back to back. Any break of MTO discipline will be dealt with and all informed.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE Jan 16

PAGE 14

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1430	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q 258 Ref appln DC on Acc Davies J.A. @ Desertion charge to be withdrawn charge to be accused A.W.L. 3 Dec 10 Jan 00. to deal with charge @ note automatic forfeiture pay period awaiting trial from 10 th Jan.
0910	all day	11 Bn	Duties (125) @ 31/1 Bday 1/2 bday 23 Day 3/4 Bday @ Duty @ will supply 2 ptiques offer mess & other nominal duties required present duties 170 hrs.
1000	all day	11 Bn	entertainments @

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE Jan 17.....

PAGE 15

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1155	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 401. Remembrance No 5 Sig Refreshers Bourse Serial 450 WX 34477 The Russell St.
1135	11 Bn	BOWO	60544 Delivery will be affected 100 hrs 18 Jan.
1215	13 Bde	11 Bn	AW 402 Lamin Acc. req. for 18 Jan W46690 Robinson J.W. W8073 Hansen R.P. for Pers proceeding to G.O.P medical exam for RAN.
1095 1095	BOWO	"	QM 63 REF. ORD control no 410920 are you holding a any chests 3A. for this unit or if action delivery be made today or act.
1210	All units	13 Bde	Q.293. All units holding knives Box will examine and report deficiencies to this HQ. by 19 Jan 43.
1400	11, 28 th	"	Q.296 Ref DCM The herein 28 Bn W80157 The Linnon PT 28 Bn will take place in area Court House 1400 has Tuesday 19 Jan & Warm members of courts and witnesses be available
1520	All units	13 Bde	W 02.
1400	" th	Lamin lee 900	+ 5785
<u>18 Jan</u>			
0806.	13 Bde	11 Bn	Sitref I 123 training A Cay route march B bay duty Cay C Cay range practice D Cay route march HQ. Cay route march @ afternoon leave.
	all units	13 Bde	AM 10 Units having Sgt GREEN Refinald C on strength please ring this HQ on receipt of this message
854	RMO 3rd	RMO 11 Bn	Please advise when convenient to conduct medical board two files at this unit
0901	35 ITR Northam	11 Bn	Please advise if message home leave due prior march out from unit receipts received this unit 12 Dec 1 Jan

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 18 Jan 43

PAGE 16

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1055	all units	13 Bde	EC68 Announcements of news papers are cancelled after today's issue of ice supplies have been cancelled as from today of hoona entertainments cancelled after tonight.
1125	11 Bn	RMO 3rd Regt.	W.O.I. Will be at your unit books to conduct board.
0945	13 Bde	Qm	Qm 64 Deficiencies Nil
0907	13 Bde	11 Bn	OC Lairs O D Capt RST W Gibben E Capt F.W.R. Booker F Capt J Damsford.
1130	13 Bde	11 BN.	Train accommodation 20 Jan 43 3 personnel. 1 Detention Barracks 2 school Harvey.
19th Jan			
0930	11 Bn	3SATB	M17. Ref to standard leave passed forward with reinforcement document
1814	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q320 Gunt fly projects.
22nd Jan			
0100	11 Bn	13 Bde	WB1. Lt FRASER whilst hygiene officer at this HQ cleaned knapsack spray to 11 Bn. Has this been returned yet. Please advise position
0110	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q344 Ref 4 Aust Div letter 90/1/44 for destruction stores by fire 20 Dec 42. No report yet received. Please expedite
0948	13 Bde	11 Bn	I126 SITREP @ BHQ now situated at 431063 ref map PERTH STRATO Adm and camp organisation
2400	2nd Coy 11 BN	13 BDE	On 17 June 43 WX29608 PTE PARBUTT, W.P. can be absorbed within 11 BN. Application Transfer NOT approved.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 23 Jan 43

PAGE 17

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0840 1212	13 Bde 11 Am	11 Bn 3 Bde	Sitrep, Leave & Admin 0249 Conf Co's Adjts at Bde HQ 1630 hrs @ Prefone to discuss march shirts. Leave @ 1700 hrs discuss postings of members of school inst etc & suggested replacement ash.
1830	do	do	WBS 2 units having WX 79205 KELLAM on strength advise this HQ immed on receipt by phone.
1705 1515	do do	do do	5347 0242 Left our 0240 conference postponed until 2130 hrs on Bde off mess.
1710	do	do	5349
<u>24 Jan 1943</u>			
1500 1600	11 Am do	13 Bde do	WBS L0 137
<u>25 Jan 1943</u>			
1730 2230	11 Am do	13 Bde do	Q 404 Q 406
<u>26 Jan 1943</u>			
1810 1815 1915 2130 1630	11 Am do do do 13 Bde	13 Bde do do do 11 Bn	Q 408 Q 410 Q 407 Q 416 QNI memorial roll personnel to attend lectures when 4 Feb 43 @ RQMS1 CQMS 5 Total 6.
<u>27 Jan 1943</u>			
1930 0945	11 Am 13 Bde	13 Bde 11 Bn	Q 425 AED 222/20 affrs 680 of Ro.
<u>28 Jan 1943</u>			
1700	11 Am	13 Bde	AED 221 Ack. Q 429.
<u>29 Jan 1943</u>			
1010 1700 2120 2125	11 Am do do do	13 Bde do do do	Q 425 for info @ VB1455 Sgt LAIRD W.S. att 10 Ed Regt is being trans to 11 Am to be att as hygiene Sgt Q 452 Bde Cmd direct all officers and personally responsible for exercising Ash control stores on change to them and men under comd are declared and accounted for in unit records. @ all informed. @ Ack. Q 2 Q 460 Q 462

Bn Exercise 14-15 Jan 43

The Unit under the command of Major McPherson left the camp area by MT at 0900 hrs and at approx 1040 hrs the ass. area was reached. Map ref 35551975.

From there the unit went fwd. D Coy cleared enemy out of cove approx 600' south of ass. area and H. Q. moved up to establish its posn at 35551965.

Patrols were active and it was ascertained that a coy. of enemy was in possession of farmhouse area 200' approx 900' distant from H. Q.

After minor engagements with the enemy patrols, D Coy, on its second attempt drove the enemy from the farmhouse and occupied the area.

Our casualties -	10 wounded
Enemy " " -	2 prisoner
	20 killed
	unknown wounded

1532 hrs A. Coy was ordered to attack enemy in posn on Mulberry Ridge, West of farmhouse.

Conference of 1900 hrs was conducted at 2000 hrs at Bn. H. Q. Orders were issued for dawn attack on feature 35351940 where the main body of an enemy Bn had consolidated.

The area for the SL was received by Int. Sec. and the line was laid. Companies were guided to the SL at 0523 on Jan 15 - Zero being 0530. Adv was at the rate of 100' in 2 minutes - A boy right, B boy left and D boy reserve. D boy being appointed watch for the success signal and go through an exploit 300' on other side of objective.

Under consistent M.M. G. fire took the posn at 0600 hrs.

Donald Joyes.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

30 Jan 1943.

PAGE

18

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1140	11 Am	Camp Land 3rd Lt Col	Approval requested for trans of WX 20752 to Spangier MO to this HQ.
1500	"	13 Bde	Q466
1345 2100	"	"	JL 3 ack.
2100	31 Jan 1943	"	JL 2 ack.
0910	Collyer	11 Am	J45
1000	"	"	N466
1115	11 Am	13 Bde	Q486
	"	"	Q484 Ref our Q 3470 Has Lt Doyle N been moved to 0770 reply by 1800 hrs today
0003	"	"	Q478 W 46690 Lt Robinson JW will report 0770 Statement of John Thoms 8 Feb 1943 for enlistment land O he must produce his receipt vac and encoc cert O may move at any time prior to Feb if necessary
1440	Bde	do	A.W 480 21 Cof 750 O.L. (Q 486)
1545	"	do	A.W 481. Woodrow Postum Show.
2020	11 Am	Bde	Warning Order re transfer of vehicles.
2359	do	do	Q 490 - Seasonal leave WX 27906 granted

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 90
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO all units

FROM 13 Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number
0215

Date
1

In Reply to Number

<u>Bde</u>	<u>H Q</u>	<u>closes</u>	<u>present</u>	<u>location</u>	<u>1400 hrs</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>opened</u>	<u>same</u>	<u>time</u>	<u>same</u>
<u>Time</u>	<u>M00RA</u>				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
<u>P</u>	<u>1825</u>	<u>ast</u>									

1955
T.H.I.
1956
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 6
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.
 IN copy
 OUT In

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ALL UNITS
FROM 13 AVST INF BDE. Originator's Number 0215 Date 1 In Reply to Number —

<u>conference</u>	<u>all</u>	<u>CO's</u>	<u>Sub Regt FM</u>	<u>Reg</u>
<u>Inf Bns</u>	<u>and OO's</u>	<u>other units</u>	<u>1530</u>	<u>1 Jan</u>
<u>at</u>	<u>Base</u>	<u>H Q</u>	<u>ACK</u>	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:
 If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**
 Originator's instructions Degree of priority
 Time of Origin 0955
 Signed _____
 (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
<u>P.</u>	<u>1030</u>	<u>M. Cowan</u>									

T.H.I. 1000
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **5**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 Aust Inf. Bn

FROM 13 Bde

Originator's Number **Q 923** Date **2** In Reply to Number

Ref.	WX 32877	Lt.	R.A.	HALCOMBE	⊙
Request attached one officer please	made 3 Aust month will advise	This corp ⊙ be	officer Troop Subject instructed	be school your remain	temporarily period concurrence ⊙

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin
2105

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
1100	24	219								

T.H.I.
2106
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR. 16

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn 16 Bn 28 Bn 3rd Rgn 13th Bde 13th Bde 13th Bde 13th Bde 13th Bde 13th Bde 13th Bde

FROM

13 Bde

Originator's Number

1-1119

Date

2

In Reply to Number

Bde

HQ

located

Moora

5389

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: **(EXCEPT)** **WIRELESS**

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1525

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
			<u>D.H.</u>		<u>35</u>		<u>D.H.</u>				

T.H.I. 1600

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **4**
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

**ALL
 AND
 INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN

2 *J*

No. of Groups
GR.

20

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 Aust INF BDE*

FROM *11 BN*

Originator's Number

JL 8

Date

3

In Reply to Number

9923

<i>swing</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>shortage</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>regimental</i>	<i>officers</i>
<i>this</i>	<i>unit</i>	<i>cannot</i>	<i>concur</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN**
 by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall
 into enemy hands, this message must
 be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1235

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
<i>4/1</i>	<i>1250</i>		<i>Barnes</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>1300</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>ply</i>				

T.H.I.

1240

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **17**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN

FROM

13 Aust BDE

Originator's Number

Q 114

Date

4

In Reply to Number

Transfer W 9226	CHAPLAIN	4th	CLASS	DABBITI
109 ATK REG	0	ABOVE	WILL	BE
TRANSFERRED	to	13 Aust INF	INF	BDE
AND ATTACHED	11 BN	MOVEMENT	WILL	BE
ARRANGED DIRECT				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
 BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
 BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

20-16

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2100	4/22	NEWBY								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

(19) 77/114
Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

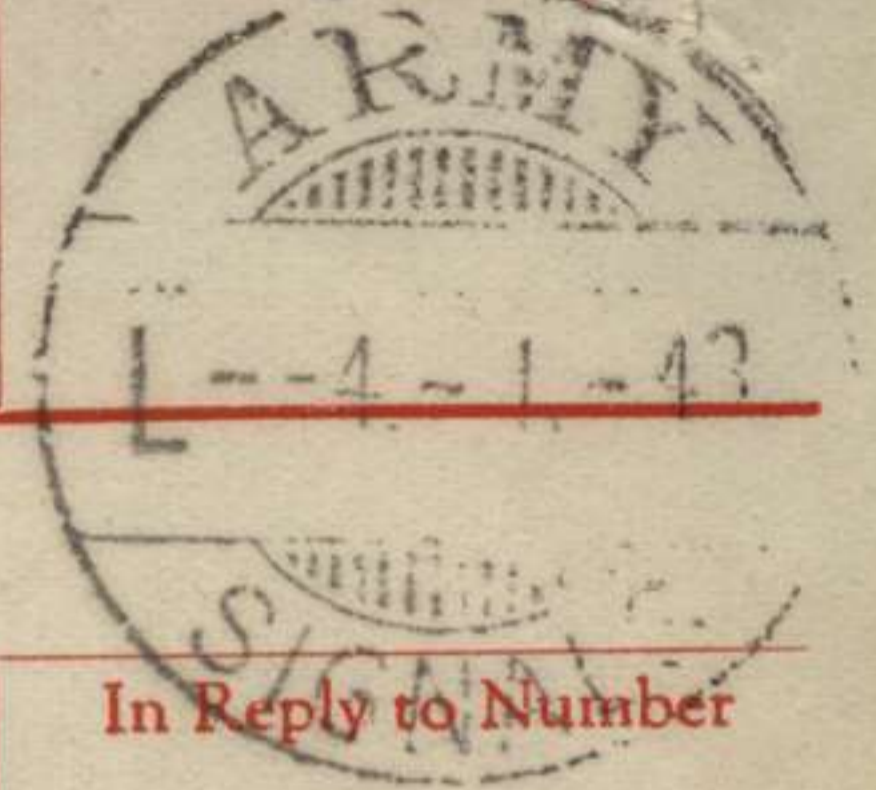
T

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

47

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN

FROM

13 Aust BDE

Originator's Number

Q 113

Date

4

In Reply to Number

TRANSFER

W64

Chaplain

4th

Class

L

Curtis

⊙

approval

from

LHQ

for

change

in

posting

of

above

is

be

anticipated

and

Chaplain

Curtis

will

movement

transferred

to

7 Aust

AOD

⊙

units

will be concerned

be

effected

direct

by

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS!

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2015

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2030

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
D/R	2240		A								

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 Bn

FROM 13 Bde	Originator's Number Q 127	Date 5	In Reply to Number
--------------------	------------------------------	-----------	--------------------

ref	application	transfer	W 7155	BONWICK	T O
S A/A	BTY	0	NOT	approved	0
application	transfer	W 7078	PTE	JENNINGS	F W
to	S AUST	garrison	Bn	NOT	approved

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means:	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CYPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of priority	Time of Origin
			0940
Signed	(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)		T.H.I.
			0941

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
P	1130	at									

T.H.I.
0941
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

82
Serial No. 1
No. of Groups
GR. 7/1/43
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *All Units*

FROM *13 Bde*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Q 15-6

6

<i>Reinf</i>	<i>arr</i>	<i>Moora</i>	<i>0005-hrs</i>	<i>8 Jan</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>3rd</i>	<i>7ld 9</i>	<i>221 L.A.D</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13 7ld</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>11 Bn</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>28 Bn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>24 Coy AASC</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>13 7ld Amb</i>	<i>2</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2010

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>10</i>		<i>[Signature]</i>									

T.H.I.

2526

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **A**
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 AUST INF BN.

FROM SMO 13 AUST INF BDE

Originator's Number
MOR 82

Date
8

In Reply to Number
—

Capt	L. HEALY	will	report	to	13
Fd.	Amb.	at	0800	hrs	on
10	Jan	for	transfer	to	110
AGH.	for	one	month	Ⓢ	Capt
H.	BERINSMAN	will	relieve	and	report
to	11	Bn	later	some	day

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1115

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1250	J.H. Sin									

T.H.I.

1230

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

17.

Serial No. **6**
OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
9-1-43

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *11 Aust INF BN*

FROM *13 Aust INF Bde*

Originator's Number

9210

Date

9.

In Reply to Number

<i>Following</i>	<i>pers</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>this</i>	<i>H Q</i>
<i>0900</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>10 JAN</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>attachment</i>	<i>on</i>
<i>trial</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>sig</i>	<i>orders.</i>	<i>©</i>	<i>WX35000</i>
<i>Pfc</i>	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>ICC</i>	<i>WX32917</i>	<i>Pfc</i>	<i>Russell</i>
<i>AC</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1520

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1700.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P.</i>		<i>PK.</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO HQ CORPS TPS AFSC. 3 AUST CORPS

FROM <u>11 AUST INF BN</u>	Originator's Number <u>RH 54</u>	Date <u>10</u>	In Reply to Number <u>3/11/43</u>
----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------

<u>Transfer</u>	<u>NOT</u>	<u>approved</u>	<u>this</u>	<u>unit</u>	<u>⊙</u>
<u>Appn</u>	<u>submitted</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Comd.</u>	<u>⊙</u>
<u>Will</u>	<u>advise</u>	<u>decision</u>			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

R Lentz Capt

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1043.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1130.

T.O.R.

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number: RH ~~10~~ 10

Date: 5

In Reply to Number:

No	reply	yet	recd	to	our	AW257
of	20 Dec	ref	Transfer	of		W24437
Pte	WEBB M	to	9 Aux HT	⊙		Please
advise	as	appn	has	been		in
question	since	15	Oct 42.			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

R. Kerly Capt

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin
1205

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
				P		? ⊙					

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 5

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AUST INF BDE GP

FROM

11 AUST INF BN

Originator's Number

RH 53

Date

10

In Reply to Number

HQ	CORPS	TPS	AASC	have	fwdded	memo
for	this		unit	to	effect	transfer
to	CORPS		Tps Sup.	Coy AASC	of	wx 29696
Pte	JONES	A	under	GRO 701	para 3	claim
by	elder		brother	⊙ Soldier	rftn	good
service	transfer		NOT	approved	⊙ Submitted	for
consideration						

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

R. D. Bapt

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1040.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

1130.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 5
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA LofC AAOC Northam

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number 421371 **Date** 11 **In Reply to Number**

<u>W 7919</u>	<u>CPL</u>	<u>LUKEY</u>	<u>DV</u>	<u>HAS</u>	<u>APPLIED</u>
<u>FOR</u>	<u>TRANSFER</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>YOUR</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>○</u>
<u>SOLDIER</u>	<u>A 2</u>	<u>UNABLE</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>MARCH</u>	<u>HAS</u>
<u>SLIGHT</u>	<u>KNOWLEDGE</u>	<u>OF</u>	<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MAKING</u>	<u>○</u>
<u>COULD</u>	<u>YOU</u>	<u>SIGNAL</u>	<u>YOUR</u>	<u>CONCURRENCE</u>	<u>IF</u>
<u>AGREEABLE</u>					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Signed [Signature] Time of Origin 1245

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
				<u>11 Bn</u>	<u>1300</u>		<u>[Signature]</u>				

T.H.I. 1250
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *11th Bn*

FROM *13 AUG 1943 BPE* Originator's Number *2227* Date *11* In Reply to Number

<i>Enlistments</i>	<i>RANR</i>	<i>medical</i>	<i>examination</i>		<i>following</i>
<i>persons</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>NAVAL</i>	<i>RESERVE</i>	<i>Depot</i>
<i>Forest</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Parth</i>	<i>f-</i>	<i>medical</i>	<i>examination</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>0545</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>18 Jan 43</i>	
<i>RP</i>	<i>W46690</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>J.W.</i>	<i>W8073</i>	<i>Anderson</i>
<i>Quabberlin</i>	<i>11 Bn</i>	<i>W23413</i>	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>W23400</i>
	<i>EW</i>	<i>W48900</i>	<i>Halliotte</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>W424551</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS** * (EXCEPT)

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE _____
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE _____

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>Wright</i>	<i>J's</i>	<i>37th Reg</i>	<i>Persons</i>	<i>passed</i>
<i>as</i>	<i>medically</i>	<i>fit</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>required</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>later</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Enlistment</i>
<i>in</i>	<i>RANK</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS**
*(EXCEPT)

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1730

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE.....

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>7</i>	<i>2050</i>		<i>Wright</i>								

T.H.I. *1975*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 6

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Jan Br

FROM

HQ. WAL. of 6 area Jan. Depot

Originator's Number

538

Date

11

In Reply to Number

AW 371

*Transfer
AAMS*

*W7917
TRM*

*BR
depot*

*Luke
not*

*WDR
approved*

To

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1520

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE.....

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1700*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

i

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. *4*
OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
12-1-43.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *11 Aust INF BN.*

FROM *13 Aust Bde.*

Originator's Number

Q 234

Date

12.

In Reply to Number

<i>A 2901</i>	<i>nominations</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>DCM</i>	<i>MOORA</i>	<i>FRIDAY</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>15 JAN</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>WX32864</i>	<i>CAPT</i>	<i>FWR</i>	<i>HOOKER</i>	<i>WX328669</i>	<i>CAPT</i>
<i>JA</i>	<i>HAWKESFORD</i>	<i>members</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>WX32865</i>	<i>LIEUT</i>
<i>HJ</i>	<i>NORMAN</i>	<i>waiting</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>member</i>	<i>all</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>INF</i>	<i>BN</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS** * (EXCEPT)

SIGNATURE _____
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1540

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>1650</i>	<i>PK.</i>									

T.H.I.

1541

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

Serial No.

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Bn

FROM

13th Inf BDE

Originator's Number

0261

Date

13

In Reply to Number.

ref
WJ
approved

applications
to

transfer
24th

W7662
copy

Pte
⊙

HERD
Transfer

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1520

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1614

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
		K.E. Wente									

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 5
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
13-1-43

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13 Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Q 252

Date

13

In Reply to Number

<i>Reinforcement</i>	<i>arrive</i>	<i>MOOR A</i>	<i>0005 hrs</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Jan</i>
<i>0</i>	<i>3 fld</i>	<i>Regt</i>	<i>9 (nine)</i>	<i>11 Bn</i>	<i>H (four)</i>
<i>28 Bn</i>	<i>8 (eight)</i>	<i>13 fld amb</i>	<i>2 (two)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>This</i>
<i>HQ</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>arrange</i>	<i>MVT</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1210

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>1220</i>	<i>A/H</i>									

T.H.I. *1222*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO *All Units* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *13 Bde* Originator's Number *0227* Date *15* In Reply to Number

<i>Ref</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>compt.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Bde</i>	<i>command.</i>
<i>Personall</i>	<i>congrats</i>	<i>11th Bn</i>	<i>16 Bn</i>	<i>28 Bn</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>These</i>	<i>units</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>the</i>	<i>order</i>	<i>11 Bn</i>	<i>16 Bn</i>	<i>28 Bn</i>	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1835

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
	<i>1840</i>										

T.H.I.

1936

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN

FROM

13 AUST BPE

Originator's Number

9 310

Date

18

In Reply to Number

4

Div

advise

W33019

DR

MIZEN

3 W

to

be

transferred forthwith

11 BN

as

carpenter

T 9 2

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2125

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
P	1025	Gakorn									

T.H.I.

0942

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO *All Units* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *13 Aust BDE* | Originator's Number *4320* | Date *19* | In Reply to Number

<i>GUNS</i>	<i>FLY</i>	<i>SPRAY</i>	<i>WILL</i>	<i>REPEATED</i>	
<i>WILL</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>indented</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>for</i>	
<i>through</i>		<i>AASC</i>		<i>for</i>	<i>RKC</i>
<i>O/6920</i>					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.
1814

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>P</i>	<i>1055</i>	<i>R.E. Hunter</i>									

T.H.I.
2232

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

137 Aust Gen. Hq. Coy 11 Bn.

FROM

13 Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

17 June	43	WX 29605	17e
W.P.	can	absorbed	within
est.	⊙	Application	Transfer
approved			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

2100

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
P	1115	Ph. B...									

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO *all units* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	<i>13 Bde</i>	Originator's Number	<i>0240</i>	Date	<i>23</i>	In Reply to Number	
<i>Comp</i>	<i>COs</i>	<i>Adjs.</i>	<i>ast</i>	<i>Bde</i>	<i>HQ</i>		
<i>1630 hrs</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Prepare</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>discuss</i>	<i>attach</i>		
<i>shirts</i>	<i>leave</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>discuss</i>		
<i>postings</i>	<i>officers</i>	<i>number</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>off.</i>	<i>to</i>		
<i>bring</i>	<i>up</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>W/F</i>	<i>off.</i>	<i>required</i>		
<i>back</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>long</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>school</i>	<i>instr.</i>		
<i>etc</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>suggested</i>	<i>replacement</i>		<i>ack.</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1212

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

1225

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO *All Units* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *HQ 13 Bde* Originator's Number *WB 2* Date *23* In Reply to Number

<i>Units</i>	<i>having</i>	<i>WX 79245</i>	<i>KELMAN</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>strength</i>
<i>advise</i>	<i>this</i>	<i>HQ</i>	<i>immed.</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>receipt</i>
<i>by</i>	<i>phone</i>	<i>0</i>			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means. If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**. Signed _____ Originator's instructions Degree of priority _____ Time of Origin. *1220*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>R</i>	<i>1235</i>	<i>John</i>									

T.H.I.
1230
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

27/1/43

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

ALL UNITS

FROM

13 Kels

Originator's Number

O. 212

Date

23

In Reply to Number

<i>Ref</i>	<i>0210</i>	<i>0210</i>	<i>0210</i>	<i>0210</i>	<i>0210</i>
<i>2130 hrs</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>inf</i>	<i>ACK</i>				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

15-15

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

15-25

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

in n
11 16 28 BN's

FROM

13th AUST Bde

Originator's Number

9429

Date

28

In Reply to Number

<i>inspector</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>controlled stores</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>units</i>
<i>will</i>	<i>make</i>	<i>accommodation</i>	<i>available</i>	<i>inspection</i>
<i>officers</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>follows</i>	<i>11 BN</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Major</i>	<i>1 CPT</i>	<i>16 BN</i>	<i>2 MAT</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>28 BN</i>	<i>1 MAT</i>	<i>1 CPT</i>	<i>period</i>	<i>28 Jan</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>2 Feb 43</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>ACK</i>	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1300

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>8</i>	<i>1315</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>									

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

11 BN

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

13 AVST BGE

Originator's Number

Q445

Date

29

In Reply to Number

For	in fm	⊙	V 61425	Sgt	LAIKI
W. S.	alt	10	Fd	Regt	15
being	trans	to	11	Bn	to
be	alt	25	Hygiene	Sgt	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

10 10

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1406-

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

11 Bd
13 Aust Bde.
*Bde comd. direct-
personally responsible for ensu-
stores ✓ on charge to
men under command are
accounted for in unit
All informed. ✓*

9452

29

*of all officers are
declared and
records ✓
Ack*

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1200

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

406

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

11 Aust. Inf Bde. Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (b)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (b)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (b)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters <i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		<i>1</i>	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner		<i>2</i>	Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		<i>2</i>	Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		<i>10</i>
Cooks		<i>6</i>	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		<i>1</i>
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		<i>2</i>	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		<i>18</i>	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers <i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
<i>GENERAL DUTIES 22</i>								
<i>certified that the figures in RED show the number of specialists & tradesmen actually required by this unit.</i>								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.) <i>23</i>		<i>32</i>			<i>3</i>			<i>11</i>

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11 Aust. Inf Bde

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch

2 JAN 1943

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

13 Aust. Inf Bde

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Sheet No. 1

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

26 Dec. 1942

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered

19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde.....(Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)	
					Date	
Lieut.	WX29584	ZIMMER J.R.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	30.12.42	m/i ex LID ex S.A. School Bonogilla. (Off X List).
Lieut.	WX32866	BARTLEY G.		STRENGTH DECREASE.	31.12.42	m/o and detached to 13 ITB 6 months (placed on X List).
Lieut.	WX32874	REYNOLDS G.G.			"	" " " " " "
Lieut.	WX32876	WILLIAMS L.H.			"	" " " " " "
Capt.	WX32864	HOOVER F.W.R.		RESULTS OF SCHOOLS.	31.12.42	3 Corps School Coy Gendrs Use G43/6 PASS.
Lieut.	WX32870	HOLT T.F.			31.12.42	3 Corps School Mortar Use Serial M43/4 PASS.
Capt.	WX32861	McGIBBON K.S.J.		DETACHED.	27.12.42	m/o and detached to GDD as Court Martial Officer.
Lieut.	WX35928	CARTWELL E.R.		REJOINED UNIT.	30.12.42	m/i ex ITB.

[Signature]
Maj
M.Sol.
Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 2 January 1943

11 Aust Inf Bde.....(Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde.

(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

[Handwritten marks]

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX14561	A/Cpl.	JACK J.E.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	1.1.43	w/1 ex 35 Aust ITB and taken on strength
WX15509	Pte.	WARBURTON E.S.				
WX16026	A/Cpl.	SPAVEN R.R.				
WX16664	Pte.	VAUGHAN S.				
WX17354	A/Sgt.	APPLEFORD H.				
WX17735	Pte.	WALKER E.H.				
WX17993	"	WARREN A.J.				
WX17996	"	TWADDLE R.J.				
WX18559	A/Cpl.	WALTON C.T.				
WX18602	A/Sgt.	CHURCHMAN C.E.				
WX18975	Pte.	STOKES N.J.				
WX19064	"	NORRIS H.				
WX19321	"	BELL R.E.				
WX19581	"	HALL W.N.				
WX 20118	A/Cpl.	KILMINSTER N.S.				
WX20521	"	SCOTT C.M.				

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

(M.A. BUNTINE)

(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.

13 Aust Inf Bde.

(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn/ (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX21021	Pte.	HIDDENLEY G.S.	11 Bn.	STRENGTH INCREASE	1.1.43	m/1 ex 35 Aust ITB and taken on strength
WX21032	A/Cpl.	REYNOLDS T.L.				
WX21171	"	WELLAND R.				
WX21329	L/Cpl.	CAMBELL L.J.				
WX21373	Pte.	EMERINGTON E.				
WX21714	"	HILL B.F.				
WX21830	"	TAYLOR W.H.				
WX21926	"	FLINT A.H.				
WX21938	"	MILLER J.F.				
WX 21943	"	CORBETT J.T.				
WX25054	"	HAMERSLEY A.J.T.				
WX25542	"	HARKIN D.J.				
WX28786	"	GRENNAN E.P.				
WX31187	"	BARRIE J.				
WX 31189	"	DUNNLEY H.E.				
WX31190	"	HOLLAND F.				

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

[Handwritten Signature]
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.
 (Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX31195	Pte.	BARCLAY R.M.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	1.1.43	n/i ex 35 Aust ITB and taken on strength
W X31210	"	DRYER R.G.				
WX31264	"	DONALD L.J.B.				
WX32825	"	HEDGES S.H.				
WX34072	A/Cpl.	MILWARD J.H.				
WX34503	Pte.	BRINKFORTH A.H.				
WX33779	A.I/Cpl.	WILKINSON W.J.			1.1.43	n/i ex 13 Aust ITB and taken on strength
WX33780	"	HEARNE W.P.			"	
W7295	Pte.	HEARD A.H.			1.1.43	n/i ex ARD Reinf Order 320. (off X list).
W7662	"	HERD W.J.			30.12.42	n/i ex IMPUG School ex LED (off X list).
W24561	I/Cpl.	MAJOR H.A.			29.12.42	n/i ex LED ex 75 Camp Hosp. (off X list).
WX27818	Cpl.	NICHOLLS J.B.			30.12.42	n/i ex LED ex Bonogilla (off X list).
WX27924	Pte.	KEMP A.S.C.			29.12.42	n/i ex GDD ex Detention (off X list).
WX35381	"	GUNN J.A.			30.12.42	n/i ex 3 Fd Regt and taken on strength
W40510	"	WYTHE R.B.			1.1.43	n/i ex ARD Reinf Order 320 (off X list).
W40528	"	FEDRETTI U.A.			"	n/i ex ARD Reinf Order 320 (off X list).

Date 2 January 1943

Comandante
(MARUNTIME) (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST INF Bn
13 AUST INF BDE
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec 1942 19..... Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W40571	Pte.	HURCHINS P.A.	11 Bn.	STRENGTH INCREASE	1.1.43	m/o ex ARD Reinf Order 320 (OFF X List).
W40586	"	BRIDGER J.			"	" " " "
W40599	"	GEORGE W.H.			"	" " " "
W43816	"	MCCAGH E.S.			"	" " " "
W7178	"	MAQUITE J.S.		STRENGTH DECREASE	28.12.42	Evac to 110 AGH (on X List).
W7649	"	GEYER F.P.J.			31.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (on X List).
W8102	"	MORTIMER P.H.			26.12.42	m/o to Detention 28 days (On X List).
W18357	"	DELAGGA J.H.			28.12.42	Evac to 110 AGH (On X List).
W19301	"	CROUCH A.H.			26.12.42	m/o to GDD Reallotment Section.
W24264	"	ANDERSON P.L.			"	m/o and trans to 124 Gen Tpt Coy.
W24334	"	SHAYLOR V.A.			"	" " " "
W25945	Cpl.	BANNON P.R.			31.12.42	m/o and detached to 14 Aust Inf Spec Co 6 Months (on X List).
W27780	"	DONALD D.H.H.			"	m/o and det. to 13 ITB 6 mths (On X List)
W27809	WO 11	SHLER E.A.			30.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (on X List).
W27814	Cpl.	WILLIAMS G.L.			15.12.42	m/o and trans to AAPG.

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

Conrad Lison
(MA. BOWLING) COL.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.
13 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

11 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX27853	Sgt.	RATON R.F.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	31.12.42	n/o and det to 13 ITB 6 mths (on X List)
WX27856	Cpl.	MURPHY W.J.			"	" " " "
WX27871	A/Sgt.	BURNS G.A.			"	" " " "
WX27912	Cpl.	McLENNAN M.J.			31.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (On X List).
WX27935	"	SCARFF V.W.			"	n/o and det to 13 ITB 6 mths (On X List)
WX28220	A/Sgt.	GILBERT H.F.			28.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (on X List).
WX29566	Sgt.	SLATER G.J.			31.12.42	n/o and det to 13 ITB 6 mths (On X List)
WX29575	"	ORFORD R.A.			"	" " " "
WX29714	Pto..	PAYNE W.R.			31.12.42	n/o to CD on 5 wks seasonal leave w/o pay Corps A28/323/4 (On X List).
WX29718	"	BARRETT G.R.			27.12.42	Evac to 122 SAH (On X List).
WX31137	"	THREADGOLD D.F.			25.12.42	n/o to 5 wks leave w/o pay. WA Lof 6 HQ Memo 194/5/1760. (On X List).
WX31998	"	HOLLYWELL P.A.			31.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (On X List).
WX33826	"	HARVEY J.F.			30.12.42	" " " "
WX33829	Cpl.	BLOOM W.M.			31.12.42	n/o and det to 13 ITB 6 mths (X List)

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

(MA. JUNE 1942)

(Signature of Commander.) Lt. Col.

11 Aust Inf Bde

(Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W35848	Pte.	SKINNER R.	11 Bde.	STRENGTH DECREASE	✓ 25.12.42	In hospital over 8 days (On X List).
W35599	"	CUNNINGHAM E.R.			✓ 31.12.42	" " " "
W50342	"	JUDGE A.C.G.			✓ 28.12.42	" " " "
W42971	A/Cpl.	BERNARD J.A.		PROMOTIONS	✓ 21.12.42	Promotion to Cpl confirmed
"	"	" "			✓ "	To be Acting Sgt.
W427917	L/Sgt.	COATES R.			✓ "	" " "
W415693	Pte.	MITCHELL L.T.		SICK	✓ 26.12.42	Evac to MDS
W20206	"	FOGARTY G.A.			✓ "	" "
W24437	"	WEBB M.			✓ "	" "
W425620	"	DUPUY H.			✓ "	" "
W429686	"	GIBSON T.S.			✓ 29.12.42	Evac to 4 CCS
W432909	"	SCOTT F.E.			✓ 26.12.42	Evac to MDS
W434439	"	GALBRAITH W.J.			✓ "	" "
"	"	" "			✓ 29.12.42	Evac to 4 CCS
W435007	"	HUTTON A.E.			✓ 28.12.42	Evac to MDS
W38599	"	CUNNINGHAM E.R.			✓ 22.12.42	" "

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

Lawrence L. Lesson
 (M.A. BONTINE) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W32027	Pte.	CUMMINGS H.E.	11 Bn	SICK ✓	26.12.42	Evac to MDS
W32004	"	SMITH L.P.		✓	29.12.42	" "
W3448	Cpl.	COCHRAN G.		SCHOOL.	26.12.42	m/o to P & RT School Bassendean
W32157	Pte.	BRAND A.		RESULTS OF SCHOOLS	31.12.42	WA L of 6 MVTG Cse Serial P276 - FAILED TO QUALIFY.
W327304	Sgt.	HAIN A.R.			31.12.42	INQ Gas School Cse No.15 Bonogilla for Regt Instructors - QUALIFIED I
W328339	Cpl.	HERBERT J.M.			31.12.42	3 Corps Guerilla Warfare Cse Serial 643/8 - PASS.
W327856	Cpl.	MURPHY W.J.			31.12.42	3 Corps Guerilla Warfare Cse Serial 643/8 PASS.
W327910	Pte.	GARDNER D.A.			31.12.42	3 Corps School Mortar Cse Serial 1443/4 PASS.
W32888	L/Cpl.	BRADON A.J.			31.12.42	3 Corps Guerilla Warfare Cse Serial 643/8 PASS
W329657	L/Cpl.	WINTON G.E.		MARCHED OUT	26.12.42	m/o to GDD 3 days leave w/o pay.

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

(M.A. JENNINGS)
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.
13 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WA39714	Pte.	PAYNE R.W.	11 Bn	MARCHED OUT.	31.12.42	m/o to GDD on 5 wks leave w/o pay Corps A23/323/4. (X List).
WA31137	"	THREADCOLD D.F.			25.12.42	m/o to GDD on 5 wks leave w/o pay. WA Lof CHQ Memo 194/5/1760 (X List).
W42848	"	THORNTON G.C.			31.12.42	m/o to GDD on 2 wks seasonal leave w/o pay Corps A/1/42/312.
WA19976	Pte.	DELES G.L.		MARCHED IN	28.12.42	m/i ex LHD ex leave w/o pay.
WA396103	Cpl.	PANOS L.F.			30.12.42	m/i " " "
WA29657	L/Cpl.	WINTON U.F.			"	" " " "
WA34999	Pte.	WILKINS T.L.			31.12.42	" " " "
WA35454	"	HARDY H.			28.12.42	" " " "
WA0510	"	WHITE R.B.			1.1.43	m/i ex ARD ex seasonal leave w/o pay (off X List).
WA0528	"	WHEATLY U.A.			"	" " " "
WA0571	"	HUGHINS P.A.			"	" " " "
WA0586	"	BRIDGER J.			"	" " " "

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

Campbell
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W40599	Pto.	GEORGE W.H.	11 Bn.	MARCHED IN	✓ 1.1.43	n/i ex ASD ex seasonal leave w/o pay (off X list).
W49143	L/Cpl.	HANFORD A.H.			29.12.42	n/i ex GDD ex leave w/o pay.
W43321	Sgt.	ESSON W.R.			✓ 30.12.42	n/i ex GDD ex Home Leave.
W427921	Pto.	HUGHAM H.W.		DETACHED.	✓ 27.12.42	n/o and detached to GDD as batman.
W439618	"	BOWMAN H.J.			✓ 28.12.42	n/o and detached to DRO for duty.
W433833	"	ROSS J.J.			✓ 26.12.42	n/o and detached to 13 Inf Bde (batman).
W1686	Cpl.	NORRICK E.R.		REJOINED UNIT.	✓ 30.12.42	n/i ex duty 56 Fd Pk Coy.
W7365	L/Cpl.	MENHAM A.F.			✓ "	" " " "
W7814	"	SINCLAIR S.R.			✓ 28.12.42	n/i ex IAD ex P. and RT School Bassendean
W 7828	Pto.	COWAN M.T.			✓ 30.12.42	n/i ex IDS.
W7940	"	SHAND C.			✓ 30.12.42	n/i ex duty 56 Fd Pk Coy.
W14420	"	BRENDON J.J.			✓ "	n/i ex IDS
W18355	"	SIMPSON L.A.S.			✓ "	n/i ex duty 56 Fd Pk Coy.
W19327	"	BARNES T.			✓ 27.12.42	n/i ex GDD ex Sig Centre Northam
W19449	"	STANTON R.R.			✓ 31.12.42	n/i ex IDS.

Date 3 January 1943 19.....

Conrad Pherson
Lt. Col.
(M.A. 50111111)
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.
13 Aust Inf Bde.
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX27304	Sgt.	MAH A.R.	11 Bn.	REJECTED UNIT.	✓ 29.12.42	m/i ex 4 Aust Div School Melville.
WX27373	Pte.	GULLFOYLE V.J.			✓ "	m/i ex IBC.
WX27913	"	MELVILLE D.			✓ 27.12.42	m/i ex 4 Aust CCS.
WX28135	"	BROWN J.			✓ 30.12.42	m/i ex duty 56 Fd Fk Coy.
WX28267	"	SIMONS R.H.			✓ "	" " " "
WX28650	Cpl.	DURI A.G.			✓ 29.12.42	m/i ex duty at IBC.
WX29710	Pte.	RAMSAY D.H.			✓ 30.12.42	m/i ex LTD ex PAAT School Bussenden
WX31216	"	GUY P.R.C.			✓ 28.12.42	m/i ex IBC.
WX33830	"	RYAN J.F.			✓ 30.12.42	" "
W7699	"	McINNEYRE J.F.		CORRIGENDA		Ref R.O.1/197/42 --Delete all reference.
W6888	Sgt.	MINCHIN R.S.				Ref R.O.28/537/41 should read: Called up FIB 22.10.41.

Date 2 January 1943 19.....

Conrad Lesson
Lt. Col.
(M.A. BUNFENE)
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.
13 Aust Inf Bde.
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn.

(Unit to which personnel are attached)

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 26 Dec. 1942 19..... Number of sheets attached to this return.....

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting; temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.		
OFFICERS.							
ALL RETURN.							
OTHER RANKS.							
W1517	Sgt.	HALL J.C.	AAPG	MARCHED OUT	31.12.42	No	m/o to 6 days Home Leave.
V56377	Sgt.	BLACKBELL W.P.	AAPG	MARCHED IN	30.12.42		m/i ex Home Leave.
V310005	Cpl.	REILLY W.J.	4 Div Postal Unit		30.12.42		" "
W127014	Cpl.	WILLIAMS G.L.	AAPG		15.12.42		m/i for duty, rations and quarters.

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 2 January 1943 19.....

(Signature)
M.A. BUNTINE, (Signature and appointment of Officer.)

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)
13 Aust Inf Bde. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

W.E. 11/2/43

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust. INF. Bn. (Unit)

PART A—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	3 Surplus to Establishment	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
Lieut.-Colonels	1		2
Majors	6		4
Captains	17		3
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	25	—	9

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
LIEUT.	WX 32554 ZIMMER JR	11 Aust INF Bn	30.12.42	m/o ex LTD C.A.S.A School, Campolua

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
LIEUT	WX 32866 BARTLEY G	11 Aust INF	3.12.42	m/o and DETACHED TO
"	WX 32874 KENNEDY GP	Bn		BLTB - 6 MONTHS -
"	WX 32876 WILLIAMS LM			PLACED ON X-LIST.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
LIEUT	W 6735 OC BUSHELL	11 Aust. INF	} 2/1 A.C.H.
CAPT	WX 32878 W.J. KENDRICK	Bn	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers Posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed
LT. COL	WX 328	BUNTING M.A.	212 5 COY	YES	
MAJOR	WX 329	WILKINSON G.M.	212 5 COY	YES	
CAPT	WX 330	WILKINSON W.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 331	WILKINSON R.S.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 332	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 333	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 334	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 335	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 336	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 337	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 338	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 339	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 340	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 341	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 342	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 343	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 344	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 345	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 346	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 347	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 348	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 349	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 350	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 351	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 352	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 353	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 354	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 355	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 356	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 357	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 358	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 359	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	
"	WX 360	WILKINSON J.H.	212 5 COY	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment
PADRE	WV 64	CURTIS A.W.	HAC 4 D	5.1.42	CHAPELAIN
CAPT	WV 68	HEALY L.F.	HAC 4 D	19.4.42	R.M.O.

11 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit)
2 January 1943
(Date of Despatch)

(M.A. Bunt)
(Signature of Commander)
13 Aust Inf Bde.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

11 AUST INF Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W 18859	PTE	LLOYD J.S.B.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE ✓	8.1.43	m/1 ex ARD ex leave w/o pay (off X list)
WX 27866	CAJL	LIGHTFOOT A.H.		✓	" "	m/1 ex ARD (off X list)
WX 27922	PTE	HATTY J.A.		✓	3.1.43	m/1 ex GDD ex leave w/o pay (off X list)
WX 29605	"	PARBUTT W.P.		✓	7.1.43	m/1 ex LTD ex m/1 TIC (off X list)
WX 29608	A/CAJL	CRAIG-MARTIN A.		✓	8.1.43	m/1 ex ARD (off X list)
VX 34490	PTE	TOLCAN C.		✓	" "	" " " "
W 38599	"	CUNNINGHAM E.R.		✓	1.1.43	m/1 ex m/1 S (off X list)
W 42815	"	BARWICK W.F.		✓	5.1.43	" " " "
W 50342	"	JUDGE A.G.C.		✓	" "	" " " "
W 19903	"	ALGIER S.J.		STRENGTH DECREASE	31.12.42	m/1 to Detention Barracks 14 days (X list)
WX 25620	"	DURRY H.		✓	8.1.43	m/1 to GDD for m/1 to 109 Con Depot (X list)
WX 29679	"	WHEATLEY J.F.			6.1.43	m/1 ex trans to area to resume Civil Occupation Corps A/1/42/602
WX 29680	"	CARTER W.			6.1.43	m/1 to GDD on 4 weeks leave w/o pay Corps A/1/42/860 (X list)
WX 29686	"	GIBSON T.S.			8.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (X list)

Date 9 January 1943

G.M. MACPHERSON (Signature of Commander.)
(ADM COMD)

11 AUST INF Bn

(Unit.)

13 AUST INF BDE

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 31153	PTE	O'MEHIR L.R.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	5.1.43	Trans to 118 AGH (X list)
WX 34489	"	GALBRAITH W.J.			4.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (X list)
W 40524	"	MCKENZIE W.J.			6.1.43	m/o trans to 24 Coy AASC.
W 51927	"	CUNNINGHAM N.E.			4.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (X list)
W 56396	"	ARGENT H.G.			4.1.43	m/o trans to GDD Reallotment
W 72559	"	MELBYE C.			4.1.43	sect Over Age Pers Corps A & posts
VX 88221	SGT	ESSON W.R.			7.1.43	m/o to Regt Sig Offs base Serial 41
WX 27821	SGT	XXXXXXXXXX				Northam barracks - (on X list)
WX 27810	L/CPA	SCOTTFORD R.A.		PROMOTIONS	21.12.42	To be A/ corporal
WX 27841	"	PERRY K.R.			" "	" " "
WX 29598	CPL	BUSHBY J.S.			" "	" A/Sgt.
WX 32904	L/CPA	GUY D.G.			" "	" A/cpl.
WX 29603	CPL	PANOS L.T.		REVERSION	7.1.43	Reverts to PTE at own Request
WX 21329	L/CPA	CANNELL L.J.		CANCELLATION	6.1.43	Voluntarily Relinquishes TC II Badges
WX 27822	CPL	DODDS F.T.K.		TRADE GROUPING	27.8.42	To be TC II book to 20.12.42
WX 27879	A/CPA	RAWLINGS R.			"	" " " " " 18.9.42

Date 9 January 1943

Commander MAJOR
(G.M. MACPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
ADM COMD

11 Aust. Inf Bn
(Unit.)
13 Aust. Inf Bn
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 20640	PTE.	JOHNSON A	11 Bn.	TRADE CIRCUITING	27.8.42	To be TC II Cook.
W 6740	A/KPL	CARROLL S.E.		SICK	4.1.43	Evac to 4CCS
W 6829	L/KPL	HANNA S.L.			1.1.43	" " MDS
W 7869	PTE	MINNEY F.E.			4.1.43	" " 4CCS
W 7872	"	MURPHY J.			7.1.43	" " MDS
WX 13781	"	LOGAN H.L.			5.1.43	" " 4CCS
WX 18023	"	HOFFMAN J.T.			8.1.43	" " MDS
WX 18581	"	BAGLEY F.J.			2.1.43	" " "
WX 18729	"	BENSON C.M.			4.1.43	" " "
WX 18867	"	O'CONNOR J.			8.1.43	" " "
WX 19519	"	BUNKER A.W.			6.1.43	" " "
WX 19704	"	HILL H.J.			1.1.43	" " "
WX 20232	"	HERMISTON R.B.			5.1.43	" " "
WX 20359	"	FORRESTER R.A.			2.1.43	" " "
WX 21021	"	HIDDERLEY G.S.			6.1.43	" " 4CCS
WX 21713	"	TILLER H.C.G.			5.1.43	" " "

Date 9 January 19 43

James Macpherson MAJOR
 (GIMMACKPHERSON)
 ADJ COMD
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 24408	PTE.	GREENLAW R.S.	11 Bn.	SICK	4.1.43	Evac to MDS
WX 27743	CPL.	ALLEN W.J.			3.1.43	" " "
WX 27830	PTE	MOORE A.S.			7.1.43	" " HCCS
WX 27855	Sgt.	GIFFORD F.R.			4.1.43	" " MDS
WX 27884	PTE	BUCKINGHAM G.W.			2.1.43	" " "
WX 27904	"	HOGAN J.T.			1.1.43	" " "
WX 27917	A/Sgt.	COATES R.			5.1.43	" " HCCS
WX 29583	PTE	PRIOR H.G.			3.1.43	" " MDS
WX 29644	"	PETERSON W.L.			1.1.43	" " "
WX 29675	"	CHESTER T.J.			1.1.43	" " "
WX 29678	"	DOE C.E.			1.1.43	" " "
WX 29701	"	O'MALLEY M.T.			3.1.43	" " "
WX 29709	"	AHEARN J.T.			5.1.43	" " "
WX 29721	"	McKEEVER J.N.			6.1.43	" " "
WX 31136	"	PEARCE A.W.			5.1.43	" " "
WX 31153	"	O'HEAR L.R.			31.12.42	" " HCCS

Date 9 January 1943

G.M. MacPherson
 (G.M. MacPherson) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADM COMD

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)

13 Aust. Inf Bde

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 31214	PTE	ABBOTT N.F.	11 Bn	SICK	6	1.43	Evac to MDS.
WX 31564	L/CA	DRAKE-BROCKMAN D.F.			2	1.43	" " "
WX 32922	PTE	YOUNG J.P.			3	1.43	" " "
WX 33836	"	MASLIN G.H.			7	1.43	" " "
WX 35009	"	FEWINGS L.			4	1.43	" " 4CCS.
WX 35454	"	HARDY H.			6	1.43	" " "
WX 35844	"	NICOL L.J.			6	1.43	" " "
W 59733	"	MCCARLEY A.			2	1.43	" " MDS
W 7828	PTE	COWAN M.T.		CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN			Now VIDA ELSIE COWAN (wife) No 9 Kat St Thomas St. Subiaco.
W 18842	"	DE FRATUS S.G.					Now MARION DE FRATUS (wife) 115 Francis St Perth
WX 29616	"	BOWERS G.C.					Now JEAN MAY BOWERS Cp. Mrs Robinson, Bowden Ave. Armadale.
WX 29726	A/Sgt	MFMANUS B.J.		CHANGE OF ADDRESS			Now 242 Beaufort St Perth.
WX 32916	PTE	MOYNIER R.					Now 7 Sanford St Geraldton.

Date 9 January 1943

Com MacArthur
 (G.M. MACARTHUR) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADM. COMD

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf BDE (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100)

11 AUST INF Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 16005	A/CPL	SAMPSON B.B.	11 Bn	SCHOOLS	7.1.43	m/o 3 Corps Ser. Harvey serial 43/7
WX 16676	PTE	WATTS R.B.			" "	" " " " " " 43/11
WX 25666	CPL	CUNNINGHAM A.J.			" "	" " " " " " 43/6
WX 27810	A/CPL	SCOTFORD R.A.			" "	" " " " " " 43/4
WX 32912	CPL	MASLIN E.W.H.			" "	" " " " " " 43/4
WX 35457	PTE	BAKER R.W.			" "	" " " " " " 43/4
W 7814	L/CPL	SINCLAIR S.R.		RESULTS OF SCHOOLS	6.1.43	P-RT Bde No 18 Bussendean - 67%
W 19327	PTE	BARNES T			7.1.43	Lt. Ref. Bde Northam 32/33. Qualified
WX 27855	Sgt	GIFFORD F.R.			4.1.43	No 3 SA. Bde Bonegilla. Passed 72.3%
WX 27886	CPL	SMITH B.P.			6.1.43	3 Corps Serial 43/2 - Pass.
WX 27959	L/CPL	HALL A.J.			"	" " " " 43/2 - Pass
WX 29593	"	SHEPHERD H.W.			"	" " " " 43/2 - Pass
WX 29612	"	M'TAVISH G.H.			"	" " " " 43/2 - Pass
WX 29710	PTE	RAMSHAW D.M.			"	P-RT Bde No 18 Bussendean - 65%
WX 32893	CPL	CLAMP R.			"	3 Corps Serial 43/5 - Pass
WX 19551	PTE	WALKER R.R.		MARCHED OUT	8.1.43	m/o to GDD on 3 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. Adv AA + CMC 19/1/76

Date 9 January 1943

G.M. Macpherson (Signature of Commander.)
 G.M. MACPHERSON
 ADM. COMD

11 AUST INF Bn (Unit.)
 13 AUST. INF BDE
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

a.w. 4m bks. 5/42

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 19865	PTE	EATON G	11 Bn	MARCHED OUT	6.1.43	m/o to GDD on 2 wks leave w/o pay. Auth. AA+QMP 19/5/1760.
WX 21873	"	SEWARD C.L.			5.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 days leave w/o pay.
WX 29653	L/CPL	BUCKEY R.A.			3.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 days leave w/o pay.
WX 29680	PTE	CARTER W.			6.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. Corps A 1/22/860 (X list)
W 38603	"	MESSENGER F.H.				Extension of 7 days leave w/o pay.
W 42848	"	THORNETT C.G.				" " 14 " " " "
W 42855	"	BONE K.F.			1.1.43	m/o 237 103 on 3 weeks leave w/o pay. Corps A 1/42/314
W 51409	"	SANDERS E.A.				Extension of 7 days leave w/o pay.
W 56483	"	HONELL L.C.				" " 28 " " " "
W 89499	"	HAWLEY J.W.			8.1.43	m/o to GDD on 3 days leave w/o pay.
W 18859	"	LLOYD J.S.B.		MARCHED IN	8.1.43	m/o ex ARD ex leave w/o pay (off x list)
WX 27922	"	HATTY J.A.			3.1.43	" " GDD " " " (off x list)
WX 6437	"	WENNY C.H.		DETACHED	5.1.43	m/o + detached to 4 Aust Div Office of School (Bertman)

Date 9 January 1943

Compton MAJOR
(G.M. MACHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
(ADM Comd)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 7429	PTE	BANKS JG	11 Bn	DETACHED	4.1.43	m/o & detached to DRO for duty
W 7737	"	ALCOCK A			1.1.43	m/o & detached to CDD for med board
WX 27820	CPL	NURSE KE			5.1.43	m/o & detached to 3rd Regt
WX 27821	WO 2	SNELLING EW			8.1.43	m/o & detached to DRO for duty
WX 27876	A/SCT	MILLS RL			8.1.43	m/o & detached to CDD - licent + duty
WX 27951	PTE	ASKEW GC			7.1.43	m/o & detached to 13 Aust Inf Bde
WX 29715	"	BENNETT JB			7.1.43	m/o & detached 3 Corps School (Batman)
WX 32908	"	HUGHES CF			8.1.43	m/o & detached to SRD Blarenmont
WX 34476	"	COX J			"	" " " "
W 59902	"	KING J			7.1.43	m/o & detached 3 Corps School (Batman)
W 7771	"	MARQUIS NG		REJOINED UNIT	6.1.43	m/o ex 3 Bde booking school
W 7919	CPL	LUKEY DV			8.1.43	m/o ex ARD ex detached CDD
WX 18593	PTE	MITCHELL LT			2.1.43	m/o ex MDS
WX 19744	"	HILL HT			6.1.43	" " "
W 20206	"	FOGARTY CA			2.1.43	" " "
WX 21436	"	PITT WJ			5.1.43	" " "

Date 9 January 1943

Com Macpherson MAJOR
(C.M. MACPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
Adm Comd.

11 Aust. Inf. Bn
13 Aust. Inf. Bde. (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W24437	PTE	WEBB M	11 Bn	REJOINED UNIT	4.1.43	m/i ex MDS
W24448	"	MORFITT J			6.1.43	m/i ex 13 Bde booking school
WX 25620	"	DUPUY H			4.1.43	" " MDS
WX 27781	WO2	DAVIES NR			4.1.43	" " LTD ex 3 Corps school
WX 27817	A/CA	PUSEY BL			"	" " " "
WX 27820	CA	NURSE KE			"	" " " "
WX 27828	SGT	BROWN RG			"	" " " "
WX 27836	A/CA	READ H.F			"	" " " "
WX 27859	CA	ARMOUR D.A			"	" " " "
WX 27897	A/CA	SHAW J.B			"	" " " "
WX 27904	PTE	HOGAN J.T			"	m/i ex MDS
WX 27934	"	CARTER D.M			"	m/i ex duty 3 Corps school
WX 27960	A/CA	WOODWARD RG			"	m/i ex LTD ex 3 Corps school
WX 29616	PTE	BOWERS G.C			6.1.43	m/i ex LTD ex 13 Bde school Northam
WX 29618	"	BOWMAN N.E			5.1.43	m/i ex duty DRO
WX 29626	CA	O'NEYS W.H			4.1.43	m/i ex LTD ex 3 Corps school

Date 9 January 1943

Conroy
 (G.M. WILKINSON) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADJ. COMD

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde
 (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 29645	CPL	PRIEST V.S.	11 Bn	RESUMED UNIT	4.1.43	m/1 ex LTD ex 3 days school
WX 29675	PTE	CHESTER T.J.			6.1.43	" " MDS
WX 29678	"	DOE C.E.			7.1.43	" " "
WX 32890	"	PASCOE P.			6.1.43	m/1 ex 13 Bn booking school.
WX 32909	"	SCOTT F.E.			4.1.43	m/1 ex MDS.
WX 34482	"	WALKER H.T.			3.1.43	" " "
VX 34992	A/SGT	BURTON J.C.			4.1.43	m/1 ex LTD ex 3 days school
WX 35007	PTE	HUTTON A.E.			4.1.43	m/1 ex MDS
W 52004	"	SMITH L.B.			1.1.43	" " "
W 59733	"	MCCARLEY A.			7.1.43	" " "
W 19205	"	WATSON F.J.		AWL	25.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	" "			4.1.43	m/1 ex AWL.
W 20736	"	BYATT C.R.			23.12.42	Reported AWL 0615 hrs.
"	"	" "			6.1.43	m/1 ex AWL 0400 hrs.
WX 32916	"	MOUNIER R.			21.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	" "			25.12.42	m/1 ex AWL.

Date: 9 January 1943

(Signature)
C.M. MACPHERSON
Adj. Comd
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn
13 Aust. Inf. Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 AUST. INF. BN (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W 40423	PTE	ROBERTS RG	11 BN	AWL	9.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	"	"	"	3.1.43	M/I ex AWL.
W 43147	"	MONAGHAN AC	"	"	10.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	"	"	"	1.1.43	M/I 1300 hrs ex AWL.
W 59733	"	MCCARLEY A.	"	"	20.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	"	"	"	27.12.42	M/I 0400 hrs ex AWL.
W 7765	"	ELLARD V.V.L.	"	CORRIGENDA		Ref Military RO No 11 26 Aug 42 Delete all references Authority A 3/2/135 12 Dec 42

Date 9 January 1943

G. M. MacPherson
 (G. M. MACPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADM COMD

11 AUST. INF. BN
 13 AUST. INF. BDE (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
MAJOR	WX 32862	G.M. MACPHERSON	11 Bn	CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN	7.3.42	New EDNA MACPHERSON (wife) 32 OUTPOST , VI. Perth
LTCOL	WX 3278	M.A. BUNTINE		SCHOOLS	1.1.43	m/o to 4 Div Operations Bde
LIEUT.	WX 32869	F.B. GOLDING			7.1.43	m/o 3 Corps School Serial 43/4
"	WX 32872	F.I. McADAM			"	" " " " 43/8
"	WX 34217	W.T. HOLYWELL			"	" " " " 43/4
"	WX 35928	CARTHEW R.R.			"	" " " " 43/9
LIEUT	WX 32877	HALCOMBE R.A.		DETACHED	3.1.43	m/o + detached to 3 Corps School
LIEUT	WX 4251	BRACEGIRDLE K.B. (D.C.M.)		REJOINED UNIT	4.1.43	m/o EXLDCN 3 Corps School
CAPT.	WX 29078	HERTZ R.			"	" " " "
LIEUT	WX 32873	OVERSBY J.			"	" " " "
"	WX 32877	HALCOMBE R.A.			3.1.43	m/o ex 3 Corps School

G.M. MacPherson MAJOR
Signature of Commanding Officer.
(Adm. Comd)
Date 9 Jan 1943

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)
13 Aust. Inf BDE
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

SHEET NO 1

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 Aust INF Bn

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 2 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
OFFICERS.							
<i>(This section is crossed out with a diagonal line)</i>							
OTHER RANKS.							
VX 73105	SGT	READ D	4 Aust Div HYG SECTION	REJOINED UNIT	5/43		m/1 ex LTD ex interstate leave leave

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 9 January 1943

[Signature]
(Signature and appointment of Officer.)

11 Aust INF Bn
13 Aust INF BDE
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

26 Dec 19 42 Number of sheets attached to this return..... 1

11 AUST INF BN (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned personnel, having volunteered for service in the AIF, been classified medically fit Class I, and completed AAF APOC, are transferred to AIF and allotted Army numbers as shown:-						
W 7036	L/Cpl	NEWICK A.J.	11 BN			WX L/CPL NEWICK A.J.
W 7815	WO II	STURCKE M.W.	"			WX WO II STURCKE M.W.
W 20023	Pte	BARNES G.W.E.	"			WX Pte BARNES G.W.E.
W 24306	"	HUDSON N.A.	"			WX HUDSON N.A.
W 40696	"	DARRINGTON R.J.	"			WX DARRINGTON R.J.
W 40763	"	STRANG R.F.	"			WX STRANG R.F.
W 44927	"	RALPH S.G.	"			WX RALPH S.G.
W 87212	"	ALLEN H.C.	"			WX ALLEN H.C.

Date 9 Jan 45 19

(ADM COMD) [Signature] Major (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

15 Aust Inf Bde Gp AIF (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn

Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters <i>Gun</i>		1	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner		2	Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		4	Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		10
Cooks		6	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		1
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		13	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers	1	1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
<i>Special duties 25</i>								
<i>certified that the figures in Red show the number of specialists and tradesmen actually required by this unit.</i>								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	26	32			3			11

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11 Aust Inf Bn

Unit.

Commander
Signature of Commander.
11 Aust Inf Bn

Date of Despatch 9 Jan 1943

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

WE 11/12/3

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust INF Bn. (Unit)

PART A—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	3 Surplus to Establishment	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	6		2
Captains	19		4
Lieutenants			1
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	27	-	7

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
ALIEUT	BARNICK V.W. (GX530)	11 Bn		} Promotion to ALIEUT. } His last No 31 10/2/32.
"	BRECKENRIDGE K.B. (WX425)			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
LIEUT	W6735 O.C. BUSHELL	11 Bn	} 2/1 AGH
CAPT	WX22878 W.J. KEMBRICK		

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers Posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed
LT COL	WX 3578	BURDINE AIA	C.O	NO	4 Aust Div School
MAJOR	WX 3562	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
CAPT	WX 1594	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3575	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3576	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3577	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3578	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3579	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3580	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3581	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3582	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3583	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3584	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3585	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3586	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3587	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3588	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3589	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3590	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3591	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3592	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3593	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3594	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3595	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3596	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3597	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3598	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3599	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3600	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3601	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3602	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3603	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3604	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3605	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3606	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3607	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3608	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3609	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3610	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3611	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3612	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3613	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3614	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3615	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3616	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3617	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3618	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3619	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3620	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3621	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3622	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3623	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3624	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3625	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3626	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3627	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3628	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3629	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3630	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3631	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3632	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3633	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3634	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3635	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3636	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3637	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3638	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3639	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3640	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3641	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3642	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3643	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3644	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3645	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3646	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3647	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3648	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3649	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3650	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3651	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3652	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3653	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3654	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3655	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3656	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3657	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3658	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3659	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3660	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3661	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3662	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3663	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3664	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3665	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3666	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3667	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3668	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3669	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3670	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3671	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3672	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3673	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3674	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3675	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3676	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3677	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3678	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3679	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3680	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3681	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3682	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3683	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3684	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3685	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3686	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3687	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3688	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3689	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3690	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3691	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3692	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3693	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3694	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3695	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3696	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3697	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3698	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3699	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	
"	WX 3700	MICHAELSON G.M.	2/16	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment
CHAPLAIN	W 64	CURTIS A.V.	AACMD	5.1.42	CHAPLAIN
CAPT.	W 65	HEALY L.B.	AACMD	17.12.42	RMO

11 Aust. Inf Bde
(Unit)
9 January 1943.
(Date of Despatch)

Commander Major
(Signature of Commander)
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
9 Jan 43 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
LIEUT.	WX 32871	KIDD JD	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	28.12.42		Recorded to 13 Aust. Inf Bde 3 Corps Memo A 117/86/1.
CAPT	WX 34215	STAINES AE			11.1.43	✓	Exe to 118 AGH (Trans to X list)
CAPT	WX 34215	STAINES A.E		SICK	9.1.43	✓	Exe to MDS.
CAPT	WX 32861	McGIBBON KJ		REJOINED UNIT	2.1.43	✓	M/I ex duty at GDD (Court martial officer)
LIEUT.	NP1025	WOOD L.G.		REALLOCATION OF ARMY NUMBERS	17.10.42	✓	Now NX 130825 - Extract from Special R.O. No on Part II published by NSW. Let E. Area Records Office 23/12/42
SGT. 1st Lt	WX 25649	HOPKINS J.P.		PROMOTION Strength Decrease	6.1.43		To be A/LIEUT. 4 Aust Div message H 2830 9/1/43

James MacPherson
MAJOR

(Cm. MACPHERSON) Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 16 Jan. 1943

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde

(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 19 43 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust. Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 7592	PTE.	THOMAS E.H.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	15.1.43	m/i ex GDD-ex detention (Trans from X list)
W 7649	"	GREYER F.P.J.		✓	11.1.43	m/i ex MAS (Trans from X list)
W 8029	"	BROOKS S.L.		✓	15.1.43	m/i ex ARD ex seasonal leave w/p pay (Trans from X list)
WX 19903	"	AUGER S.J.		✓	15.1.43	m/i ex GDD-ex detention (Trans from X list)
WX 27715	SGT.	CHALMERS R.H.N.		✓	9.1.43	m/i ex LTD ex School of Mech. Repairs (Trans from X list)
WX 28220	A/SGT.	GIBLETT N. T.		✓	15.1.43	m/i ex ARD (Trans from X list)
WX 31998	PTE	HOLYWELL P.A.		✓	15.1.43	" " " " " "
WX 33826	"	HARVEY J.F.		✓	9.1.43	m/i ex MAS (Trans from X list)
WX 35848	"	SKINNER R.		✓	8.1.43	" " " " " "
W. 38602	"	KELLY R.M.		✓	9.1.43	m/i ex 4 Div Provost Coy taken on strength.
W 40548	"	BASHFORD R.		✓	15.1.43	m/i ex ARD ex seasonal leave w/p pay. (Trans from X list)
W 51927	"	CUNNINGHAM N.E.		✓	11.1.43	m/i ex MAS (Trans from X list)

Date 16 January 19 43

G.M. MacKerison
 (G.M. MACKERISON) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADM. COMD.

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
 13 Aust Inf Bde
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 78461	PTE	EDWARDS R.G.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE ✓	13.1.43	m/o ex GDD ex detention (trans from X list)
W 6740	A/CPA.	CARROLL S.E.		STRENGTH DECREASE	14.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (trans to X list)
W 6829	L/CPA.	HANNA S.L.			12.1.43	" " " " "
W 7662	PTE	HIRD W.J.		✓	14.1.43	m/o + trans to 24 Coy AASC.
W 7869	"	MINNEY R.E.		✓	7.1.43	Evac to 2/1 AGH (trans to X list)
WX 18746	"	CAMPBELL E.E.		✓	11.1.43	Evac to 118 AGH (trans to X list)
WX 21713	"	TILLER H.C.G.			14.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (trans to X list)
W 24366	L/CPA.	IVAS J.		✓	10.1.43	m/o + trans to 4 Aust Div Prov. Coy.
W 24408	PTE	GREENLAW R.S.			14.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (trans to X list)
WX 27743	CPA.	ALLEN W.J.			14.1.43	" " " " "
WX 27830	PTE.	MOORE A.S.		✓	11.1.43	Evac. 118 AGH. (trans to X list)
WX 27917	A/SGT.	COATES R.			14.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (trans to X list)
WX 27565	PTE	KELLY H.G.		✓	9.1.43	m/o to detention barracks, Pte 28 days (trans to X list)
WX 29644	"	PETERSEN W.L.		✓	12.1.43	m/o + trans to 44 Bn.

Date 16 January 1943

G.M. MAXHERSON
 (G.M. MAXHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
 Adm. Comd.

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bde (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
9 Jan 1943. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 29683	PTE	METCALFE R.C.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE ✓	12.1.43	m/o to CDD on 4 wks seasonal leave w/o pay. Bays A 25/505/2. (Placed on X list)
WX 29701	"	O'MALLEY M.T.			14.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (Placed on X list)
WX 31562	L/CPA	DRAKE-BROCKMAN D.F.			12.1.43	" " " " "
WX 32909	PTE	SCOTT F.E.			12.1.43 ✓	m/o to CDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay Bays A 25/505/2. (Trans to X list)
WX 33833	"	ROSS J.J.			28.12.42	m/o + trans to HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde.
WX 35009	"	FEWINGS L.			14.1.43	Hospital 8 days (Trans to X list)
W 59733	"	MCCARLEY A			11.1.43 ✓	m/o to detention barracks 9th 21 days (Trans to X list)
WX 29571	A/CPA	GREY E.		PROMOTIONS	8.1.43	To be A/sqt.
WX 29650	CPA	DUNN A.E.			12.1.43	" " "
WX 34998	"	BRYAN A.			10.11.42	" " "
WX 35845	"	WALTON H.A.		APPOINTMENT	8.1.43	To be L/sqt.
W 6980	PTE	TUCKER J.		SICK ✓	11.1.43	Evac to MAS
W 7132	"	BEVERLEY E.			" " ✓	" " "

Date 16 January 1943

G.M. Maxperson
(G.M. MAXPERSON)
ADM. COMD.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf. Bde
13 Aust Inf. Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 7132	PTE	BEVERLEY E.	11 Bn	SICK	✓ 12.1.43	Evac to HCCS.
WX 17367	"	TIERNEY J.T.			✓ 9.1.43	" " MDS
WX 18746	"	CAMPBELL E.E.			✓ 11.1.43	" " HCCS
WX 19027	"	TEE W.A.			✓ 13.1.43	" " MDS.
W 19087	"	ASHBY C.A.			✓ 13.1.43	" " "
W 19296	"	JOHNSON H.W.			✓ 11.1.43	" " "
WX 20186	"	METHERALL R.J.			✓ 15.1.43	" " "
W 20736	"	BYATT C.R.			✓ 11.1.43	" " "
W 24358	"	KNOCK A.R.			✓ 9.1.43	" " "
WX 27909	"	POOLE T.H.E.			✓ 9.1.43	" " "
WX 27910	"	GARDINER D.A.			✓ 11.1.43	" " "
WX 27918	"	CURTIS J.			✓ 11.1.43	" " "
WX 27937	"	PHILLIPS A.H.			✓ 11.1.43	" " "
WX 27963	"	ANDREWS N.E.			✓ 9.1.43	" " "
WX 27966	"	DREGER C.O.O.			✓ 11.1.43	" " HCCS.
WX 29621	"	LOTHIAN W.T.W.			✓ 13.1.43	" " MDS

Date 16 January 1943

Campher
 (Campher) (Signature of Commander.)
 ADM. COMD

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde.
 (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 29642	PTE.	KNOTT W.H.	11 Bn	SICK ✓	10.1.43		Evac to MDS
WX 33848	"	CURTIS H.V.		✓	10.1.43		" " "
WX 34072	A/CP.	MILWARD J.M.		✓	13.1.43		" " "
WX 34476	PTE	COX J.		✓	11.1.43		" " 4CCS
W 38606	"	MURPHY W.J.		✓	9.1.43		" " MDS
W. 49143	L/CP.	HANTHORN A.H.		✓	9.1.43		" " 4CCS.
W 50275	PTE	CRUICKSHANK H.R.		✓	8.1.43		" " "
W 58995	"	EBBS R.T.		✓	11.1.43		" " MDS
W 7427	"	JEFFERY F.H.					
WX 32904	A/CP.	WROTH D.G.		SCHOOLS ✓	12.1.43		m/o to 3 Aust Corps before see No 13
					14.1.43		m/o to 3 Aust Corps School Hawkey Anti Gas see Serial C143/14 16-22 Jan.
WX 29616	PTE	BOWERS G.C.		REPORTS OF SCHOOLS			Result sig. Repeated see Serial 33 Northam. QUALIFIED
WX 19574	"	MULCANY J.O.		MARCHED OUT			Extension of 14 days leave w/o pay
WX 27831	L/CP.	THIEL F.E.		✓	14.1.43		m/o to G.O. on 4 days leave w/o pay

Date 16 January 1943

G.M. McPherson
 (G.M. McPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
 Adm. Comd.

11 Aust. Inf. Bn
 13 Aust. Inf. BDE
 (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 29625	PTE.	CREWE A.	11 Bn	MARCHED OUT.	✓ 15.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 days leave w/o pay.
WX 29683	"	METCALFE R.C.			✓ 12.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. corps A 28/508/2. (Trans to Xlist)
WX 29909	"	SCOTT F.E.			✓ 12.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. corps A 28/455/4. (Trans to Xlist)
W 40313	"	HUTCHINS N.M.			✓ 12.1.43	m/o to GDD on 3 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. corps A 1/42/767.
W 42846	"	STOKES G.A.			✓ 12.1.43	m/o to GDD on 2 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. corps A 28/434/4.
W 8029	"	BROOKS S.L.		MARCHED IN.	✓ 15.1.43	m/o ex ARD ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (Trans from Xlist)
WX 21873	"	SEWARD C.L.			✓ 13.1.43	m/o ex LTD ex leave w/o pay.
WX 29653	Lt Col.	BUCKEY R.A.			✓ 9.1.43	" " " "
W 40548	PTE.	BASFORD R.			✓ 15.1.43	m/o ex ARD ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (Trans from Xlist)
WX 17563	PTE	WHILD N.E.		DETACHED	✓ 15.1.43	m/o detached GDD for interview

Date 16 January 19 43

G.M. MacPherson
 (G.M. MACPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
 Adj. Comd.

11 Aust Inf Bn
 (Unit.)
 13 Aust Inf Bde
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 9 Jan 19⁴³ Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 19110	PTE	DUPUY J.E.	11 Bn	DETACHED ✓	15.1.43		m/o + detached to GOD for interview
WX 19512	"	CORR B.N.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 19690	"	BIDDLE E.J.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 21880	"	TAYLOR W.H.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 21943	"	CORBETT J.T.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 25054	"	HAMERSLEY A.J.T.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 27808	"	RANDLE J.R.		✓	9.1.43		m/o + detached to 279 LAD.
WX 28220	A/SGT.	GIBLETT N.T.		✓	15.1.43		m/o + detached to HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde
WX 28786	PTE	CRENNIAN E.P.		✓	15.1.43		m/o + detached to GOD for interview
WX 29630	"	BOWDEN K.C.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 29710	"	RAMSHAW D.M.		✓	15.1.43		" " " "
WX 32917	"	RUSSELL A.C.		✓	10.1.43		m/o + detached to HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde
WX 33842	"	CONNELL F.		✓	15.1.43		m/o + detached to GOD for interview
WX 35000	"	FLEMING I.C.C.		✓	10.1.43		m/o + detached to HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde
W 40696	"	DARRINGTON R.J.		✓	15.1.43		m/o + detached to GOD for interview.
W 7429	"	BANKS D.G.		RETAINED UNIT. ✓	12.1.43		m/o ex duty at D.R.O.

Date 16 January 19⁴³

G.M. MacPherson MAJOR.
 (G.M. MacPherson)
 ADM. COMD.
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 18581	PTE.	BAGLEY F. J.	11 Bn	REJOINED UNIT	12.1.43	mpi ex MDS
WX 18729	"	BENSON C. M.		✓	11.1.43	" " "
WX 19519	"	BUNKER A. W.			14.1.43	" " "
WX 20232	"	HERMISTON R. B.		✓	14.1.43	" " "
WX 20359	"	FORRESTER R. A.		✓	8.1.43	" " "
WX 27807	L/SGT.	PRATT C. W.		✓	9.1.43	mpi ex LTD ex 4 Aust Sew School
WX 27821	WOI.	SNEELING E. W.		✓	13.1.43	mpi ex duty at DRO.
WX 27844	CPL.	BRIDGES B. E.		✓	9.1.43	mpi ex LTD ex 4 Aust Sew School
WX 27855	SGT.	GIFFORD F. R.		✓	9.1.43	mpi ex MDS
WX 27876	A/SGT.	MILLS R. L.		✓	10.1.43	mpi ex desert duty
WX 27884	PTE.	BUCKINGHAM G. W.		✓	12.1.43	mpi ex MDS
WX 27886	CPL.	SMITH B. P.		✓	9.1.43	mpi ex LTD ex 4 Aust Sew School
WX 27921	PTE.	HIGHAM H. W.		✓	12.1.43	mpi ex duty at C.D.D.
WX 29583	"	PRIOR H. G.		✓	14.1.43	mpi ex MDS.
WX 29644	"	PETERSEN W. L.		✓	11.1.43	" " "
WX 29705	"	AHEARN J. T.		✓	12.1.43	" " "

Date 16 January 1943

(G. M. MACPHERSON) (Signature of Commander.)
Adm. Comd.

11 Aust. Inf. Bn
13 Aust. Inf. Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 29721	PTE.	McKEEVER J.N.	11 Bn.	REJOINED UNIT ✓	13.1.43	m/1 ex MDS
WX 31136	"	PEARCE A.W.			14.1.43	" " "
WX 32908	"	HUGHES C.F.			11.1.43	m/1 ex SRD. Blaremont.
WX 32922	"	YOUNG J.P.			9.1.43	m/1 ex MDS.
WX 33836	"	MASHIN G.H.			14.1.43	" " "
WX 34476	"	COX J.			11.1.43	m/1 ex SRD Blaremont
WX 35001	CPL.	CONROY L.T.			9.1.43	m/1 ex LTD ex HCant Div School
W 78508	PTE	DAVIES A.J.			10.1.43	m/1 under licent ex AWL
W 40527	"	SPARKS H.J.		AWL	19.12.42	Reported AWL.
"	"	" "			9.1.43	m/1 ex AWL.
W 78508	"	DAVIES A.J.			4.12.42	Reported AWL.
W 7448	CPL.	CONNORRY C.		CORRIGENDA		Ref 3011 Page 2. 13/6/42 - Delete all references
W 7678	PTE	LARNER R.A.				Ref RO 5/967/42 - Should Read 12 Jan 1942
W 7683 (Now WX 35456)	"	MALONEY J.D.				Ref RO 58/3804/42 8/8/42. Should read leave with pay

Date 16 January 1943

G.M. MacPherson
 (G.M. MacPherson) (Signature of Commander.)
 (From Comd)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde
 (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 20188 (Now WX 21940)	PTE	MCGRATH E.E.	11 Bn	CORRIGENDA		Ref Ro. 32/3213/42 - should read leave with pay
WX 21032	A/CPA	REYNOLDS T.L.				} Ref Ro. 1/15/43 } should read } Ref Ro. 1/19/43 } A/CPA
WX 21171	"	WEILAND R				
WX 32904	L/CPA	WROTH D.G.				Ref 3011 9/1/43 sheet No. 2 should read L/CPA WROTH D.G.
WX 21329	L/CPA	CANNELL L.J.				Ref 3011 9/1/43 sheet No. 2 Cannell's paybook shows that he was a Tpt Bricklayer Check Ro 84/22665 of the AFD on 35 ITS.

Date 16 January 1943

G.M. MATHERSON (Signature of Commander.)
ADM. COMD.

11 AUST. INF Bn
13 AUST INF BDE (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

9 Jan 43 Number of sheets attached to this return 1

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 AUST INF BN (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned personnel, having volunteered for service in the AIF, been classified medically fit Class I, and completed AAF A200, are transferred to AIF and allotted Army numbers as shown:-						
W 7649	Pte	GEYER F.P.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte GEYER F.P.J.
7849	"	DAY G.B.	"			WX " DAY G.B.
7882	"	POWELL J.D.	"			WX " POWELL J.D.
24448	"	MORFITT J.	"			WX " MORFITT J.
40545	"	JACKSON J.T.	"			WX " JACKSON J.T.
40586	"	BRIDGER J.	"			WX " BRIDGER J.
42887	"	WILSON S.W.	"			WX " WILSON S.W.
47488	"	DEVEREUX L.G.	"			WX " DEVEREUX L.G.

Date 16 January 19 43

Conroy
(Signature of Commander)
(ADM COND)

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)
13 Aust Inf Bde Gp.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 Aust. INF. BN

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 9 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.		
OFFICERS.							
WX 3677	CAPT	BERINSHAM HS	A.A.M.C.	STRENGTH INCREASE	10.1.43		m/ex 110 AGH for duty
W 68	CAPT	HEALY L.F	A.A.M.C.	STRENGTH DECREASE	10.1.43	No	m/o to 110 AGH for duty
OTHER RANKS.							
VK 100920	SGT.	BLACKBELL R.	A.A.P.C.	STRENGTH DECREASE	13.1.43	No	m/o on Completion of duties
W 1517	L/Sgt.	HALL J.C.	A.A.P.C.	STRENGTH INCREASE	12.1.43		m/o on Completion of home leave
VK 7305	A/Sgt.	READ D	4 Aust Div Hvy. Sect	SCHOOLS	11.1.43	No.	m/o to 4 Aust Div for movement to school.

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 16 January 1943

Cam MacPherson MAJOR
(Signature and appointment of Officer.)
CAM MACPHERSON
ADM Comd

11 Aust. INF. BN
13 Aust. INF. BDE. (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

WE 11/12/43

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit)

PART A—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	Surplus to Establishment	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		2
Majors	5		5
Captains	19		1
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	26.		8.

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
Lieut	Wx 32877	11 Bn	28.12.43	Transferred to 11 Bn
Lieut	Wx 32879 HARRIS J.P.	11 Bn	6.1.44	Transferred to 11 Bn via 11 Bn message A-280 9/1/43

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
Lieut	Wx 32877 KIDD J.D.	11 Bn	28.12.43	Seconded to 13 Aust. Inf. Bn 3 Corps memo 11/1/44
Capt	Wx 32875 JAMES R.E.		4.1.44	Leave to 11 Bn (transferred to 11 Bn)

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
Lieut	W6735 G.C. BUSHELL	11 Bn	} 2/1. 11 Bn
Capt	Wx 32878 W.J. KENDRICK		

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers Posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed
LT. COL	WX 3373	DUNNIE M.A.	C.O.	NO	at Post on School
MAJOR	WX 3374	MURPHY G.M.	2/12	YES	
CAPT	WX 3375	MURPHY W.H.	CC 2/12	YES	
"	WX 3376	HEATZ H.	ADJUT	YES	
"	WX 3377	M. GIBSON R.S.M.	CC 1/12	YES	
"	WX 3378	HEATZ F.W.R.	CC 2/12	YES	
"	WX 3379	MURPHY J.A.	1/12	YES	
LIEUT.	WX 3380	NORTHON H.J.	2/12	YES	
"	WX 3381	M. HANNA H.L.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3382	CONRADSON H.N.	1/12	YES	
"	WX 3383	RUBINSON H.H.R.	1/12	YES	
"	WX 3384	CARTER E.K.	T.O.	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3385	CHESBY J.P.	1/12	YES	
"	WX 3386	RAVE J.P.	2/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3387	CLARKE M.B.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3388	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3389	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3390	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3391	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3392	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3393	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3394	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3395	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3396	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3397	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3398	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3399	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3400	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3401	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3402	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3403	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3404	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3405	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3406	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3407	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3408	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3409	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3410	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3411	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3412	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3413	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3414	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3415	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3416	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3417	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3418	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3419	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3420	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3421	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3422	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3423	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3424	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3425	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3426	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3427	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3428	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3429	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3430	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3431	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3432	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3433	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3434	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3435	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3436	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3437	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3438	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3439	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3440	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3441	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3442	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3443	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3444	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3445	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3446	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3447	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3448	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3449	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3450	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3451	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3452	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3453	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3454	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3455	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3456	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3457	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3458	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3459	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3460	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3461	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3462	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3463	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3464	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3465	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3466	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3467	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3468	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3469	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3470	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3471	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3472	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3473	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3474	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3475	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3476	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3477	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3478	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3479	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3480	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3481	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3482	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3483	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3484	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3485	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3486	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3487	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3488	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3489	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3490	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3491	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3492	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3493	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3494	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3495	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3496	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3497	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3498	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3499	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School
"	WX 3500	MURPHY H.A.	1/12	NO	3rd Coy School

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment
MAJOR	W. 64	CURTIS H.W.	2nd Div	5.12.43	Commanding
CAPT	WX 3017	BOUNSON H.S.	1st Div	2.12.43	Adj. Gen.

11th Aust Inf Bn
(Unit)
16 January 1943
(Date of Despatch)

(Signature of Commander)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters <i>Chine</i>		1	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V. <i>5</i>		5	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths	1	1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner		2	Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		4	Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		10
Cooks		6	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		1
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		18	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers	1	1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
<i>GENERAL DUTIES 28</i>								
<i>certified that the figures in RED show the number of specialists & tradesmen actually required by the unit.</i>								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	29	32		5	8			11

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11 Aust INF Bn

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 16 Jan 1943

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

A.F. W.3010
(Books of 100)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
16 Jan 43. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn
.....(Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials		Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
MAJOR	WX 31893	GRAHAM	E.H.A	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	✓	17.1.43	M/1 ex 3rd Corps School Harvey.
A/LIEUT	QX 838	BARWICK	V.W		STRENGTH DECREASE	✓	20.1.43	Exec to 110 HAG ex 4 Div parts (trans to X list)
LIEUT	WX 32865	NORMAN	H.T		PROMOTIONS		10.12.42	To be A/Capt. - Adjutant General's List No. 31
"	WX 32872	ADAM	F.I.				10.12.42	" " " "
A/LIEUT	VIX 29584	ZIMMER	J.R.		RESULT OF SCHOOL	---		No. 1. Instructors Reposter bce (MMA) SAS, Ronquilla. Passed 76.6%.
MAJOR	WX 31893	GRAHAM	E.H.A		DETACHED.	✓	17.1.43	M/1 + detached to 13 Aust Inf Bde.
LIEUT	WA 32880	LEWIS	B.J		RESULTS OF SCHOOL (cont)	---		3 Corps School bce 45/77 Pass Commanders - Pass
LIEUT	WX 30475	CARIS	D.H					" " " "

[Signature]
Signature of Commanding Officer.
Date 23 January 1943.

11 Aust. Inf Bn
.....(Unit.)
13 Aust Inf. BDE.
.....
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W. 1291	CPL.	EVERSHED W.J.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	21. 1. 43	m/i ex ARD (trans from X list)
W. 6689	"	ALLEN W.B.			21. 1. 43	" " " "
W 6740	A/CPL	CARROLL S.E.			21. 1. 43	" " " "
W 6829	L/CPL	HANNA S.L.			15. 1. 43	m/i ex MOS (trans from X list)
W 8971	PTE	AITKEN C.A.			21. 1. 43	m/i ex 3 ARD & taken on strength
WX 13781	"	LOGAN H.L.			21. 1. 43	m/i ex 3 ARD (trans from X list)
W 18550	"	BROWNE D.F.			21. 1. 43	" " " "
WX 19621	"	HEITMAN A.C.D.			21. 1. 43	m/i ex 3 ARD & taken on strength
WX 19921	"	COLLINS P.G.			21. 1. 43	" " " "
WX 21021	"	HIDDERLEY G.S.			21. 1. 43	m/i ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 26645	"	TREE C.J.			16. 1. 43	m/i ex 44 Bn & taken on strength
WX 27743	CPL.	ALLEN W.J.			16. 1. 43	m/i ex MOS (trans from X list)
WX 27912	"	McKENNAN M.J.			21. 1. 43	m/i ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 29577	PTE	SENINI S.L.			16. 1. 43	m/i ex GDD. ex leave w/p. pay (trans from X list)
WX 29701	"	O'MALLEY M.T.			15. 1. 43	m/i ex MOS (trans from X list)

Date 23 January 1943

Cambridge MAJOR
(ADM. COMD) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 29718	PTE	BARTLETT G.R.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	21.1.43	M/1 ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 29720	"	HARPER C.A.			17.1.43	M/1 ex ATTD School, Kanakatta (trans from X list)
WX 34480	"	MULCAHY J.R.			16.1.43	M/1 ex GDD ex detention (trans from X list)
WX 34489	"	GALBRAITH W.J.			21.1.43	M/1 ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 35009	"	FEWINGS L.			21.1.43	" " " "
WX 38837	"	ROSSI L.N.			21.1.43	" " " "
W 42838	"	KEEFFE J.V.			21.1.43	" " ex leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
W 49495	"	HANNAN J.H.B.				
W 47475	"	HANNAN J.H.B.			21.1.43	M/1 ex 3 ARD & taken on strength
W 50044	"	McKELL H.			21.1.43	" " " "
W 50253	"	BRADY R.J.			21.1.43	" " " "
W 51812	"	CURLEY L.M.J.			21.1.43	" " " "
W 89357	"	CLEMENTS T.P.			21.1.43	" " " "
W 7132	"	BEVERLEY E.		STRENGTH DECREASE	14.1.43	Evac 2/1 AGH (trans to X list)
W 7339	"	SNELL J.A.			17.1.43	M/1 & trans to 3 Fd Regt.

Date 23 January 1943

[Signature]
 (ADM. COMD) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit.)
 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 13781	PTE	LOGAN H. L.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	14.1.43	Evac to ARD (trans to X list)
WX 18867	"	O'CONNOR J.			20.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (trans to X list)
W 20736	"	BYATT C. R.			20.1.43	M/o to detention barracks 21 days (trans to X list)
WX 21021	"	HIDDERLEY G. S.			14.1.43	Evac to ARD (trans to X list).
WX 27822	CPL.	DODDS F. T. K.			23.1.43	M/o to No. 26. booking & catering bse Geelong. 30 Jan - 27 Feb. (Trans to X list)
WX 31998	PTE.	HOLYWELL. P. A.			16.1.43	M/o to GDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. Corps A 25/29/3. (trans to X list)
WX 34470	"	COX J.			14.1.43	Evac 2/1 AGH. (Trans to X list)
W 35454	"	HARDY H.			18.1.43	Hospital over 8 days (Trans to X list)
WX 35844	"	NICOL L. J.			18.1.43	" " " "
W 49143	L/CPL.	HANTHORN A. H.			20.1.43	" " " "
W 50275	PTE	CRUICKSHANK H. R.			14.1.43	Evac 2/1 AGH. (Trans to X list)

Date 23 January 1943

Conanpherson
(Adm. Comd) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 59932	PTE.	KENNEDY N.E.	11 Bn.	STRENGTH DECREASE ✓	20.1.43		m/o + trans to area to resume Civil occupations. Corps A22/151/9
WX 29723	PTE.	KEATING G.J.P.		PROMOTION.	16.1.43		To be A/Corporal.
W. 7849	"	DAY G.B.		TRADE GROUPING	14.1.43		To be TG II (Intelligence)
WX 21926	"	PLINT A.H.			14.1.43		" " " "
W 7240	"	THOMPSON R.S.W.		SICK ✓	17.1.43		Evac. MOS
"	"	" "			19.1.43		" 4CCS.
W 7356	"	COLE S.L.			21.1.43		" MOS
WX 27820	CPA.	NURSE K.E.			21.1.43		" "
W. 7429	PTE.	BANKS D.G.		CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN	—		NOW NELLIE ADELINE BANKS (mother) 86 Sanford St. Geraldton.
WX 19613	AKPL.	WILLIAMS A.E.		SCHOOLS.	16.1.43		m/o 4 Div OTS. Prep. bce.
WX 21873	PTE.	SEWARD C.L.			16.1.43		" " " "
WX 27854	SGT.	MAY R.S.			16.1.43		" " " "
WX 27914	CPL.	ALDER L.G.			20.1.43		m/o. 3 corps school Harvey Leave m 43/9 23 Jan - 6 Feb.

Date 23 January 1943.

[Signature]
(Adm. Comd) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn
13 Aust. Inf. Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust. INF. Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
16 Jan 1943. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 35005	CPL.	GRASSON W.F.	11 Bn.	SCHOOLS ✓	20.1.43	m/o 3 corps School Harvey level G 43/15. 23-30 Jan.
WX 29879	ALCPL.	RAWLINGS R.		MARCHED OUT ✓	22.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 days leave w/o pay
WX 31998	PTE	HOLYWELL P.A.			16.1.43	m/o to GDD on 4 weeks seasonal leave w/o pay. A. 25/29/3 (Trans to X list)
WX 29831	L/CPL.	THIEL F.E.		MARCHED IN ✓	20.1.43	m/i ex LTD ex leave w/o pay.
WX 29577	PTE	SEVINI S.L.			16.1.43	m/i ex GDD ex leave w/o pay (Trans from X list)
WX 33846	"	ALLEN T.J.D.			20.1.43	m/i ex GDD ex leave w/o pay.
W 8073	"	HANSEN R.P.		DETACHED ✓	18.1.43	m/o + detached to GDD for medical exam R.A.N.
WX 29962	"	WRIGHT B.S.			17.1.43	m/o + detached 3 corps School Harvey as batman.
W. 46690	"	ROBINSON J.W.			18.1.43	m/o + detached to GDD for medical exam R.A.N.

Date 23 January 1943

Conrad Peterson MAJOR
(Army Comm) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust INF Bn
13 Aust INF BDE (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust INF Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
19..... Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 6980	PTE	TUCKER J	11 Bn	REJOINED UNIT	✓	18.1.43	m/1 ex MDS
W 7427	"	JEFFERY FH			✓	21.1.43	m/1 ex 3 hours before Bde No. 13
W 7872	"	MURPHY J.			✓	17.1.43	m/1 ex MDS.
W 8073	"	HANSEN R.P.			✓	21.1.43	m/1 ex CDD (RAW medical Exam)
WX 17367	"	TIERNEY J.J			✓	16.1.43	m/1 ex MDS.
WX 18023	"	HOFFMAN J.T			✓	15.1.43	" " "
WX 19027	"	TEE W.A			✓	15.1.43	" " "
W 19296	"	JOHNSON H.W			✓	16.1.43	" " "
W 20736	"	BYATT C.R.			✓	15.1.43	" " "
W 24358	"	KNOCK A.R.			✓	18.1.43	" " "
WX 27820	CPA.	NURSE KE			✓	18.1.43	m/1 ex duty 3 for Regt.
WX 27905	PTE	POOLE T.H.E			✓	18.1.43	m/1 ex MDS.
WX 2790	"	GARDINER D.A.			✓	16.1.43	" " "
WX 27918	"	CURTIS J.			✓	16.1.43	" " "
WX 27937	"	PHILLIPS A.H.			✓	15.1.43	" " "
WX 27954	"	O'MALLEY K.C			✓	17.1.43	m/1 ex MATTIC School Graylands.

Date 23 January 1943

Conrad J. J. [Signature] MAJOR
 (ADM. COMD) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust INF Bn
 13 Aust INF BDE. (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 27963	PTE.	ANDREWS N.E.	11 Bn	REJOINED UNIT	17.1.43	m/i ex MOS
WX 29621	"	LOTHIAN W.T.W.			17.1.43	" " "
WX 29642	"	KNOTT W.H.			16.1.43	" " "
WX 31214	"	ABBOTT N.F.			16.1.43	" " "
WX 33848	"	CURTIS H.V.			17.1.43	" " "
WX 34072	A/CPL.	MILWARD J.M.			15.1.43	" " "
W 38606	PTE.	MURPHY W.F.			15.1.43	" " "
W 46690	"	ROBINSON J.W.			21.1.43	m/i ex GDD (RAN medical exam)
W 58995	"	EBBS R.T.			15.1.43	m/i ex MOS
W 7761	"	BLOOMFIELD S (discharged)		CORRIGENDA	—	Ref RO. 68/41 (M): should read "m/o to leave w/o pay 2359 hrs 17/12/41"
"	"	" "			—	Ref RO. 9/42: should read "m/i ex leave w/o pay 2359 hrs 11/1/42"

Date 23 January 1943

Comandant
 (ADM. Comd) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
16 Jan 1943. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W. 7761	PTE	BLOOMFIELD S (discharged)	11 Bn	CORRIGENDA	—	Ref Ro. 19/42 should read:- M/O. 2359 hrs. 10/4/42 to 2359 hrs 18/4/42.
WX 29672	"	PHILLIPS S.D.			—	Ref 3011 16/1/43 sheet No. 17 should read "WX 29672 Pte PHILLIPS S.D."
WX 34487	"	STOKES B.		TRADE GROUPING (const)	1. 1. 43	classified TC III (Ov. tech)

Date 23 January 1943

Commander
(ADM Comd) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust. Inf. Bde. (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 27807	H/Sgt	PRATT C.W.	11 Bn	RESULTS OF SCHOOLS		No. 1. OTS 4 Aust Div - Fair Pass
WX 27818	CPL.	NICHOLS J.B.			No. 1. Instructor's Reposter been	
WX 27844	"	BRIDGES B.E.			SAS Bonagilla - Failed.	
WX 27886	"	SMITH B.P.			No. 1. OTS 4 Aust Div - Good Pass	
WX 29605	PTE	PARBUTT W.P.			No. 1. OTS 4 Aust Div - Fair Pass	
					MVTC Secondary Wing 3 papers to 26/paper Serial 5th class 4.	
WX 35001	CPL.	CONROY L.T.				Classified Mechanic MT (Class 3) No. 1. OTS 4 Aust Div - Fair Pass

Date 23 January 1943

Cambridge
 (ADM. COMD) (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

16 Jan 1943 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

1 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned pers, having volunteered for service in the AIF., been classified medically fit Class 1, and completed AAF A 200, are transferred to AIF and allotted Army numbers as shown:						
V 38929	PTE	MORRIS, P.J.	11 Bn			WX PTE MORRIS, P.J.
V 42912	"	BARNES, F.A.				WX " BARNES, F.A.
V 78791	"	JAN, H.				WX " JAN, H.

Date 23 January, 1943.

G.M. MACPHERSON (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST INF BN (Unit.)

13 AUST INF BDE GP (AIF) (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 AUST INF Bn

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 16 Jan 1943. Number of sheets attached to this return.....

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.		
OFFICERS.							
<u>W.64</u>	<u>CHAPLAIN</u>	<u>CURTIS A.W.</u>	<u>A. A. CH. D</u>	<u>LEAVE</u>	<u>17.1.43</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>M/o on Home Leave to 23-1. 43.</u>
OTHER RANKS.							

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 23 January 1943

Conrad L. ... MAJOR
(Adm. Comd) (Signature and appointment of Officer.)

11 AUST INF Bn
13 AUST INF BDE (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

WE 11/12/3.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust INF Bn (Unit)

PART A—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	Surplus to Establishment	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	2		1
Captains	7		3
Lieutenants	16		4
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	26		8

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
MAJOR	W31527 CRAWFORD EHA	11 Bn	17.1.43	M/1 CX 3 Aust Corps School + Top

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
1st Lieut	W32878 BURNICK VW	11 Bn	20.1.43	Trans to 110 AGH (trans to X list)

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
LIEUT	W6735 DC BUSHNELL	11 Bn	2/1 AGH
CAPT	W32878 WJ KENDRICK	11 Bn	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers Posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed
LT COL	WX 3275	BUNTING MA	C.O.	No	11 Aust Div School
MAJOR	WX 3276	DICKINSON	216	Yes	
"	WX 3277	CLARKE	NOT LISTED	No	11 Aust Div School
CAPT	WX 3278	WILSON	10 C Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3279	HERTZ	BATT	Yes	
"	WX 3280	MORISON	10 A Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3281	HOCKER	10 B Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3282	HARRIS	10 C Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3283	NORMAN	10 D Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3284	NEADAM	10 E Coy	No	11 Aust Div School
LIEUT	WX 3285	DONALDSON	10 F Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3286	JENNINGS	10 G Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3287	CARTER	TC	No	11 Aust Div School
"	WX 3288	CHERRY	10 H Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3289	ROBE	10 I Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3290	COLDING	10 J Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3291	HARVEY	10 K Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3292	HOLLAND	10 L Coy	No	11 Aust Div School
"	WX 3293	KRUIS	10 M Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3294	MILNELL	10 N Coy	No	11 Aust Div School
"	WX 3295	COMPTON	10 O Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3296	WOOD	10 P Coy	Yes	
LIEUT	WX 3297	CHAS	10 Q Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3298	SMITH	10 R Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3299	UNRECORDED	10 S Coy	Yes	
"	WX 3300	HARRIS	NOT LISTED	No	11 Aust Div School

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment
CHAPLAIN	WE 64	CURTIS RW	11 Aust Div	5/1/42	CHAPLAIN
CAPT	WX 3671	SEYMOUR HS	11 Aust Div	10/1/42	CHAPLAIN

11 Aust Div School
(Unit)

(Signature of Commander)

23 January 1942
(Date of Despatch)

11 Aust Div School
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

11 Aust Inf Bn. Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		1	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.	5	5	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		4	Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		10
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		1
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		18	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers	1	1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES 17								
Certified that the figures in RED show the No. of tradesmen & specialists actually held by this unit								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A)	18	23	5	8				11

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11 Aust Inf Bn Unit. *Commander* Signature of Commander.
Date of Despatch 23 Jan 1942 Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Sheet 2.

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

23 Jan 1913 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W19297	Pfc	CHENEY R.T.S	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	22.1.13	M/1 ex G.S.D (trans from 'x' list)
W19662	"	HOBSON A.J			28.1.13	M/1 ex ARD
W19810	"	BUTLER C.E			28.1.13	M/1 trans in ev ARD
W20008	"	GREENLAW R.S			28.1.13	M/1 ex ARD (trans from 'x' list)
W27907	"	STICKEN H.			28.1.13	" " " " " "
W27917	A/SGT	COATES R			28.1.13	" " " " " "
W28335	Pfc	COAD H.H.			28.1.13	M/1 trans in ev ARD
W28897	"	VALENTINE R.G			28.1.13	" " " " " "
W35252	"	HARDY H			28.1.13	M/1 ex ARD (trans from 'x' list)
W35822	"	NICOL L.J			28.1.13	" " " " " "
W20373	"	MUNRO J			28.1.13	" " " " " "
W21982	"	STRANGE R.E			28.1.13	M/1 trans in ev ARD
W29123	WOBL	HANTHORNE A.H			28.1.13	M/1 ex ARD (trans from 'x' list)
W2959	Pfc	WALKER A.T			29.1.13	M/1 trans in ev Staff 3 ARD
W25552	SGT	MCKENNA R.T			29.1.13	" " " " " "
W27809	WO II	SKIER E.A.			22.1.13	M/1 ex 2/1 AGH (trans from 'x' list)

Date 30 January 1913

for C.O.

(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

B Aust Inf Bde.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 23 Jan 1913 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 33019	Plt	NIZEN CW	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	22-1-13	M/1 change in reg 26 Coy AASC.
W 34830	Plt	GALBRAITH C.B.			26-1-13	M/1 ev 2/10 W (trans of X list)
W 50096	"	SLEE C			26-1-13	" " " " " " " "
W 50295	"	CHUCKSHANKS HR			26-1-13	M/1 ev 2/1 AGH (" " " ")
W 7240	"	THOMPSON R.S.W.		STRENGTH DECREASE	25-1-13	EVAC. TO 118 AGH (trans to X list)
W 19087	"	ASHBY CA.			21-1-13	" " 2/1 AGH " " " "
W 20156	"	METHERALL R.T.			25-1-13	Trans to AGH ev w.c.s.
W 24356	"	BOVELL D.E.			22-1-13	M/1 to 900 for trans to Area Camp Auth. A370/9.
W 27966	"	DREGER C.O.			21-1-13	Trans to 109 Bn Deb ev w.c.s.
W 38929	"	MORRIS P.T.			23-1-13	M/1 to Detention Bks 2/1 21 Days Det (trans to X list)
W 21122	"					
W 24123	✓	CROW D.J.		SICK	22-1-13	leave m.o.s.
W 32589	1st	PEIRCE A.G.		Change Address Next of Kin		Now Audrey May Peirce 9 Grey St. NORTHAM.

Date 30 Jan 1913

for Co. (Signature of Commander.)
11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
3 Aust Inf Bde (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Sheet 3

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 23 Jan 1943. Number of sheets attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W/8073	Plc.	HANSEN R. P	11 Bn	MARCHED OUT. ✓	22.1.43	n/o to LHD on 2 days leave w/o pay.
W/7297	.	CHENEY RTS		MARCHED IN. ✓	22.1.43	m/e ev " Ev personal leave "
W/29625	.	CREWE A.		✓	26.1.43	" " " " 4 days leave w/o pay.
W/19865	.	EATON G.		✓	26.1.43	" " " " Personal leave "
W/38603	.	MESSENGER FH		✓	26.1.43	" " " " " " " "
W/29820	Cpl	NURSE KE.		RETAINED Unit	21.1.43	OTS Rep school
W/32904	A/Cpl	WROTH D.G.		✓	25.1.43	" " 3 Aust school Hawkey.
W/32905	Plc	MULLENS J.G.		✓	20.1.43	" " booking school Ament
W/29820	Cpl	NURSE KE		✓	22.1.43	" " 4 ces
W/19021	Plc	COLLINS PG		CORRIGENDA		Ref A/o 5/523/43 should read m/e ev Home of Aust Div 21.1.43.

Date 30.1.1943.

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST INF Bn.
(Unit.)
13 AUST INF BDE.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Am + Sub Bn Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters <i>SUN</i>		<i>1</i>	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V. <i>5</i>		<i>5</i>	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		<i>4</i>	Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		<i>10</i>
Cooks <i>2500 2000 6</i>	<i>6</i>		Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		<i>1</i>
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		<i>2</i>	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		<i>18</i>	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers <i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					<i>27</i>
<i>General Order 3</i>								
<i>checked that the figures in Red show the No of Specialists & Tradesmen actually required by this unit.</i>								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.) <i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

11 Am + Sub Bn
Unit.

[Signature]
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch *30-1-43*

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 Aust Inf Bn.

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 23-1- 1943 Number of sheets attached to this return 1

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
OFFICERS.							
<u>W/32505</u>	<u>Chaplain</u>	<u>ABBOTT J.</u>	<u>A.A.C.H.D.</u>	<u>ATTACHED</u>	<u>22-1-43</u>		<u>m/o attached to duties as 109 A/TK Regt.</u>
<u>W/64</u>	<u>Chaplain</u>	<u>CURTIS A.M.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>DETACHED</u>	<u>24.1.43</u>		<u>m/o leave to 7A00 on completion of duties</u>
OTHER RANKS.							
<u>W/31816</u>	<u>W/O</u>	<u>GRIFFITHS W.J.</u>	<u>W/4 L&C Cooking School</u>	<u>DETACHED</u>	<u>24.1.43</u>		<u>m/o completion of duties.</u>

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 30 January 1943

[Signature]
[Signature and appointment of Officer.]

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	2		1
Captains	7		3
Lieutenants	22	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	32.	2	4.

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	<i>David G.A.</i>	<i>11 Aust.</i>	<i>25.1.43</i>	<i>11 Aust. 2/130 2nd Coy</i>
	<i>W. G. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.1.43</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>W. G. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.1.43</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>W. G. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.1.43</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>W. G. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.1.43</i>	<i>"</i>

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

MESSAGE FORM

Alpha "L"
Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AUST INF BDE

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

I 116

Date

6

In Reply to Number

<i>SITREP</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>DUTY</i>	<i>COY</i>
<i>AND</i>	<i>ADM</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>MORNING</i>
<i>ADM</i>	<i>AFTERNOON</i>	<i>WEAPON</i>	<i>TRG</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>C</i>
<i>COY</i>	<i>ADM</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>ADM</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>MORNING</i>	<i>ADM</i>	<i>AFTERNOON</i>
<i>WEAPON</i>	<i>TRG</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815

SIGNED

Hertz Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

B MUST INF BDE

FROM

11 B.N

Originator's Number

I 117

Date

7

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	As	per	Tng	Syllabus
for	afternoon	of	6	Jan	and
morning	of	7	Jan		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

K. Lantz Capt

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

13 AVST INF BDE

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

I 118

Date

8

In Reply to Number

SITREP

0

Morning

as

per

Tag

Syllabus

for

afternoon

7

Jan

0

Afternoon

and

evening

MOORA

leave.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0870.

SIGNED

Hearty Capt.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. /

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AVST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
I 119

Date
9

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	Morning	25	per	Tng
Syllabus	for	afternoon	8	Jan	0
Afternoon	demolition	demonstration	0	Rifles	of
HQ	Coy	being	zeroed		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *R. Dentz Capt*

0815

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				P	0820	<i>[Signature]</i>					

T.H.I.
0820
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AVST INF BDE

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

I 119

Date

9

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	Morning	25	per	Tng
Syllabus	for	afternoon	8	Jan	0
Afternoon	demolition	demonstration	0	Rifles	of
HQ	Coy	being	zeroed		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

Heintz Capt

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. /

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

I 119

11

SITREP	⊙	A coy	Duty	coy	rest
of	coy	morning	weapon	trg	afternoon
Blitz	course	⊙	B coy	morning	weapon
trg	afternoon	Blitz	course	⊙	C coy
morning	rifle	and	bayonet	trg	afternoon
range	practice	⊙	D coy	morning	range
practice	afternoon	rifle	and	bayonet	trg

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

[Handwritten signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

0830

T.H.I. 0844

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
						0844	<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>				

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 AUST INF BDE*

FROM *11 BN*

Originator's Number
I 121

Date
12

In Reply to Number

<i>SITREP</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Morning</i>	<i>A coy</i>	<i>D coy</i>	<i>independent</i>
<i>trg</i>	<i>B coy</i>	<i>range</i>	<i>practice</i>	<i>C coy</i>	<i>pl's</i>
<i>in</i>	<i>attack.</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Afternoon</i>	<i>MOORA</i>	<i>leave</i>

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

Signed

Adey Capt

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *0815.*
0816.

T.O.R.

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *7*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 AUST INF BDE*

FROM *11 AUST INF BN*

Originator's Number

I 122

Date

13

In Reply to Number

<i>(Write horizontally)</i>					
<i>SITREP</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>MORNING</i>	5
<i>PLATOON</i>	<i>IN</i>	<i>ATTACK</i>	<i>AFTERNOON</i>	<i>RANGE</i>	10
<i>PRACTICE</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>MORNING</i>	15
<i>WEAPON</i>	<i>TNG</i>	<i>P.T</i>	<i>AND</i>	<i>UNARMED</i>	20
<i>COMBAT</i>	<i>AFTERNOON</i>	<i>PLATOON</i>	<i>IN</i>	<i>ATTACK</i>	25
<i>⊙</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>DUTY</i>	<i>COY</i>	30
<i>D</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>P.T</i>	<i>B.T</i>	<i>U/C.</i>	35
<i>WEAPON</i>	<i>TNG.</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>COY</i>	40
<i>SIGS</i>	<i>MORTARS</i>	<i>ANTI/TR</i>	<i>SPEC</i>	<i>TNG</i>	45
<i>A.A.</i>	<i>PLATOON</i>	<i>EXERCISE</i>	<i>CARR.</i>	<i>TNG</i>	50
<i>SCHOOL.</i>	<i>INT</i>	<i>SEC</i>	<i>PREPARING</i>	<i>FOR</i>	55
<i>EXERCISE</i>					60
					65
					70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS. *(EXCEPT)* WIRELESS

SIGNATURE *Henry Capt*
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0830.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 AUST INF BDE*

FROM *111 Bn*

Originator's Number
122

Date
26 16

In Reply to Number.

<i>SITREP</i>	<i>Adm</i>										

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

H. J. [Signature]

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO **13 AUST INF BDE**

FROM **11BN**

Originator's Number

I 123

Date

18

In Reply to Number.

SITREP	⊙	Morning	A coy	route	march
B coy	Duty	coy	C coy	range	practice
D coy	route	march	H.Q. coy	route	march
⊙	Afternoon	leave			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Identy [Signature]

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0806

SIGNED

SIGNED

BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0814

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF BDE

FROM 11 AUST INF BN

Originator's Number

I 125

Date

19

In Reply to Number

SITREP	☉	MORNING	A	COY	RANGE
REMAINDER	COYS	TNG	IN	COY	AREAS
HQ	COY	SPEC	TNG	AND	ADM
AFTERNOON	LECTURE	'ENEMY	PROPAGANDA		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

B. Derry Capt
 Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0850

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. _____
 OFFICE DATE STAMP _____
 No. of Groups _____
GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AVST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
 126

Date
 22

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	BHQ	now	situated	at
431063	ref	m2h	PERTH	STRAT	0
Adm	and	camp	organisation		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0948

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL
 AND
 INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AVST INF BDE

FROM

11 B.N

Originator's Number

I 127.

Date

23

In Reply to Number

SITREP	⊙	Bn	proceeding	on	leave
and	adm.				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN**
 by any means:

*Henty
 Base*

If liable to be intercepted or fall
 into enemy hands, this message must
 be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0840

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.